





# JOURNAL

*of the*

North Carolina Annual Conference

*of the*

Methodist Episcopal Church, South



Wilson, North Carolina  
October 31-November 4, 1928

## OFFICERS

---

BISHOP EDWIN D. MOUZON, *President*

T. M. GRANT, *Secretary.*

W. H. BROWN, *Assistant Secretary*

E. L. HILLMAN, *Assistant Secretary*

RUFUS BRADLEY, *Statistical Secretary*

A. J. HOBBS, JR., *Assistant Statistical Secretary*

R. M. PRICE, *Assistant Statistical Secretary*

R. A. BROWN, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*

W. P. FEW, Durham, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*

1/25/29  
S. 304 2nd.  
Boards and Committees for the  
Quadrennium

---

#### BOARD OF MISSIONS

*Clerical*—J. M. Ormond, F. S. Love, Secretary; J. H. Shore, President; N. H. D. Wilson, O. W. Dowd, W. V. McRae, W. R. Royall, G. W. Perry, W. A. Cade.

*Lay*—M. E. Newsom, Durham; W. B. Zimmerman, Elizabeth City; J. H. Judd, Fayetteville; C. S. Wallace, Morehead City; A. H. Vann, Franklinton; L. S. Covington, Rockingham; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount, Treasurer; W. L. Knight, Weldon; Jesse Fussell, Rose Hill.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION

*Clerical*—F. M. Shamburger, J. L. Cuninggim, O. I. Hinson, H. E. Myers, W. A. Stanbury, Chairman; C. M. Hawkins, C. K. Proctor, Secretary and Treasurer; T. W. Lee, L. D. Hayman.

*Lay*—R. L. Flowers, Durham; J. C. Blanchard, Hertford; D. U. Sanderlin, Fayetteville; J. P. Frizzelle, Snow Hill; Mrs. J. H. Highsmith, Raleigh; Henry McKinnon, Maxton; J. H. Westbrook, Rocky Mount; S. M. Gardner, Warren-  
ton; W. A. Thompson, Hallsboro.

#### BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

*Clerical*—J. W. Smith, C. T. Thrift, G. B. Starling, E. F. Lee, Secretary; Marvin Self, Vice-President; J. B. Thompson, E. H. McWhorter, President; E. B. Craven, A. S. Parker.

*Lay*—J. A. Isley, Burlington; H. G. Kramer, Elizabeth City; D. N. Geddie, Fayetteville; A. E. Hibberd, New Bern; J. E. Evans, Raleigh; R. D. Phillips, Laurinburg, Treasurer; T. A. Person, Greenville; D. B. Zollicoffer, Weldon; T. J. Gore, Wilmington.

#### SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

*Clerical*—H. E. Spence, Chairman; B. O. Merritt, W. L. Maness, D. M. Sharpe, J. H. Lanning, E. R. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, B. C. Thompson, W. C. Martin.

*Lay*—R. N. Wilson, Durham, Vice-Chairman; R. E. Morgan, Corapeake; J. B. Atwater, Bynum; J. T. Jerome, Goldsboro; E. J. Cheatham, Franklinton, Treasurer; L. M. Peele, Laurinburg; R. H. Wright, Greenville; M. B. Gilliam, Windsor; M. J. Cowell, Wilmington, Secretary.

#### EPWORTH LEAGUE BOARD

*Clerical*—D. E. Earnhardt, C. A. Johnson, G. T. Adams, A. J. Hobbs, Jr., Secretary; E. D. Dodd, E. L. Hillman, W. N. Vaughan, Daniel Lane, President; L. A. Watts.

*Lay*—E. S. Yarborough, Durham; G. E. Moore, Edenton; H. W. Prince, Dunn; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern, Treasurer; Philip Schwartz, Raleigh; L. D.

Frutchie, Mt. Gilead; Miss Iola Parker, Rocky Mount; Dr. J. H. Brown, Rich Square; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington.

### BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

*Clerical*—J. B. Hurley, B. H. Black, R. B. John, E. M. Snipes, J. E. Blalock, E. C. Few, President; R. H. Broom, Secretary; L. M. Hall, B. H. Houston.

*Lay*—W. P. Few, Durham; Mrs. L. Woolford, Sunbury; J. C. Lentz, St. Paul; D. T. Edwards, Kinston; C. G. Credle, Oxford; W. L. Parsons, Rockingham; J. H. Rose, Greenville; J. H. Whitmore, Henderson; W. A. Graham, Kinston.

### BOARD OF TEMPERANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICE

*Clerical*—W. F. Craven, W. T. Phipps, C. M. Lance, Chairman; J. A. Russell, Secretary; A. J. Parker, N. B. Johnson, W. G. Farrar, J. T. Draper, C. N. Phillips.

*Lay*—L. R. Wilson, Chapel Hill; W. A. Ellison, Belhaven; Z. V. Snipes, Dunn; W. J. Hales, Morehead City; Josephus Daniels, Raleigh; M. W. Nash, Hamlet; J. T. Thorne, Farmville; W. T. Shaw, Weldon; C. Ed. Taylor, Southport.

### BOARD OF FINANCE

*Clerical*—W. C. Merritt, J. W. Harrell, L. T. Singleton, Secretary; J. M. Wright, C. B. Culbreth, W. F. Trawick, R. M. Price, Frank Culbreth, J. H. Frizzelle.

*Lay*—F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Chairman; J. A. Hooper, Elizabeth City; J. D. Langston, Goldsboro; Junius Wren, Siler City, Treasurer; J. D. Spiers, Smithfield; K. M. Barnes, Lumberton; J. A. Staton, Bethel; E. J. Gerrock, Ahoskie; I. C. Wright, Wilmington.

### BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

J. W. Bradley, Chairman; J. C. Whedbee, J. J. Boone, K. F. Duval, R. F. Munns, D. H. Tuttle, C. T. Rogers, Secretary; L. B. Pattishall.

### COMMISSION ON BUDGET

*Clerical*—L. B. Jones, L. S. Massey, E. M. Snipes, J. M. Daniel, B. E. Stanfield.

*Lay*—P. H. Williams, Elizabeth City; R. J. Corbitt, Henderson; R. N. Page, Aberdeen; F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Secretary; C. F. Harvey, Sr., Kinston; J. F. Bruton, Wilson, Chairman.

### HOSPITAL BOARD

*Clerical*—J. A. Martin, J. P. Bross, E. N. Harrison, Treasurer; J. A. Dailey, E. H. Davis, F. B. Peele, W. H. Brown, Secretary; B. P. Robinson, J. H. Buffaloe.

*Lay*—H. C. Satterfield, Durham; J. M. Norman, Plymouth; Dr. Paul Whitaker, Kinston; Dr. M. L. Matthews, Sanford; Dr. Albert Anderson, Raleigh, Chairman; A. E. White, Lumberton; Dr. W. I. Wooten, Greenville; Dr. L. B. Suiter, Weldon; W. B. Cooper, Wilmington.

## ORPHANAGE COMMITTEE

*Clerical*—H. C. Smith, Chairman; J. T. Stanford, R. E. Pittman, J. C. Humble, A. S. Barnes, C. A. Jones, J. H. Miller, Secretary; B. F. Boone, E. L. Stack.

*Lay*—J. A. Long, Roxboro; Z. W. Evans, Tyner; J. W. Goodson, Kinston; C. K. Wrenn, Siler City; B. B. Adams, Four Oaks; A. Cameron, Vass; W. H. Newell, Rocky Mount; J. B. Stephenson, Severn; H. E. O'Keef, Wilmington.

## COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

H. E. Myers, Chairman; J. L. Cuninggim, J. A. Russell, D. N. Caviness, W. J. Watson, N. C. Yearby, Secretary; I. T. Poole, H. B. Porter, J. R. Edwards.

## BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

W. P. Few, Durham, Chairman; F. S. Aldridge, Durham, Secretary and Treasurer; T. W. Costen, Gatesville; Dr. M. L. Matthews, Sanford; J. S. Hargett, Trenton, Vice-Chairman; Dr. Albert Anderson, Raleigh; F. W. Bynum, Rockingham; C. G. Morris, Washington; W. L. Knight, Weldon; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

J. T. Gibbs, President; R. F. Bumpas, L. E. Thompson, N. H. D. Wilson, Treasurer; M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, Secretary; J. C. Wooten.

COMMITTEES APPOINTED FOR THE CONFERENCE

---

## COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

S. J. Starnes, B. O. Merritt, J. E. Blalock, T. W. Lee, C. A. Dillon, M. C. Ellerbe, W. G. Lowe, B. D. Critcher, L. A. Watts.

## COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY

B. I. Satterfield, W. F. Walters, J. G. Johnson, R. J. Matlock, J. C. Williams, N. M. Wright, L. C. Larkin, L. B. Pattishall, J. H. Miller.

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

W. C. Jones, A. J. Parker, L. M. Chaffin, E. M. Snipes, E. M. Hall, W. C. Merritt, C. B. Culbreth, J. T. Draper, J. C. Harmon.

## COMMITTEE ON MEMOIRS

S. A. Cotton, M. Bradshaw, N. H. D. Wilson, E. H. Davis, D. A. Clarke, J. C. Wooten.

## COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORSHIP

John F. Bruton, J. H. McCracken, T. M. Grant, Herman B. Baum.

EXAMINING COMMITTEES AND CLASSES

---

## ADMISSION ON TRIAL

W. A. Stanbury, B. B. Slaughter, W. V. McRae.

## FIRST YEAR

H. E. Myers, C. K. Proctor, T. W. Lee.

*Class*—Edgar Beauregarde Fisher, Arthur Leo Thompson, Alvin Adelbert Jones, James Furman Herbert, Cuyler Freeman Heath, William Edward Whitford, Chesley Carlisle Herbert, Jr., Russell Horton Caudill.

## SECOND YEAR

E. L. Hillman, G. W. Perry, W. L. Loy.

*Class*—Seymour Esmond Mercer, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Herman Brandon Baum, Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg, Elmer Dewey Weathers, Nelson Pate Edens.

## THIRD YEAR

W. A. Cade, H. L. Hendricks, R. R. Grant.

*Class*—Frank Belton Joyner, Janadus Doane Stott, Winifred Denning Yarboro, William Carleton Wilson, James William Sneed.



## FOURTH YEAR

T. G. Vickers, E. C. Few, O. I. Hinson.

*Class*—William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie De-Shield Barclift, Jr., Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Burrell Duke Critcher, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome, Whitford Franklin Walters, Omer Clyde Melton.

## OTHER COMMITTEES

---

DUKE UNIVERSITY BANQUET COMMITTEE

President, W. H. Brown; Vice-President, Frank Culbreth; Manager, A. S. Parker; Assistant Manager, D. E. Earnhardt; Executive Committee—J. M. Daniel, Chairman; L. T. Singleton, E. C. Few.

## COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

J. M. Daniel, Chairman; H. E. Spence, H. I. Glass, J. H. Wesbrook, Rocky Mount; A. E. White, Lumberton.

# CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF THE CONFERENCE

Se.—Superannuate    Sy.—Supernumerary    E.—Effective

\* Not present at this session of the Conference

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
1	*Bumpas, Robah F. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1871	1873	1876
2	Gibbs, John T. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1874	1872	1878
3	*Rhodes, James M. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1875	1877	1879
4	*Coitrane, Nereus E. ....	Se.	Salisbury .....	1877	1879	1881
5	*Thompson, Ludolphus E.	Se.	Charlotte .....	1878	1880	1882
6	Earnhardt, Daniel L. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1878	1880	1883
7	*Watkins, Daniel A. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1879	1882	1885
8	North, William B. ....	E.	Winston .....	1880	1882	1884
9	Hawkins, Charles M. ....	E.	Marshall, Mo. ....	1880	1882	1884
10	*McCullen, Alpheus .....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1882	1884	1886
11	*Lee, Jacob A. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1882	1882	1886
12	*Allred, Barzillai C. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
13	Tuttle, Daniel H. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
14	*Brothers, Charles C. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1888
15	Hurley, John B. ....	E.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
16	Jonn, Roderick B. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
17	Snamburger, Frank M. ....	E.	Statesville .....	1883	1885	1887
18	Dailey, Thomas J. ....	Se.	Statesville .....	1883	1884	1887
19	Jerome, Condor P. ....	Se.	Wilmington .....	1884	1885	1888
20	*Townsend, William H. ....	Se.	Charlotte .....	1885	1884	1889
21	Davis, Edward H. ....	E.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1894
22	Johnson, James G. ....	E.	Reidsville .....	1886	1888	1892
23	*Lowder, James M. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1889	1891
24	Jackson, Hampton McR. ....	Se.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1889	1891
25	Chaffin, Leonidas M. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1887	1888	1891
26	Shore, John H. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
27	*Glenn, Edwin C. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
28	Sell, Eli C. ....	E.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1892
29	Barker, John J. ....	Se.	New Bern .....	1888	1890	1893
30	Broom, Robert H. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
31	Taylor, Richard F. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
32	Parker, Asa J. ....	E.	Greensboro .....	1889	1891	1893
33	Thompson, Jasper B. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1894
34	*Starling, George W. ....	Se.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1894
35	Seabolt, Nathan L. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1890	1892	1898
36	Wilson, Nathan H. D. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1891	1895
37	*Massey, Lucius S. ....	Se.	Greenville .....	1891	1891	1895
38	Bradshaw, Michael .....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
39	Bundy, Jesse D. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
40	Draper, Jesse T. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1891	1893	1895
41	McWhorter, Euclid H. ....	E.	Decatur, Ala. ....	1892	1892	1894
42	Joyner, Lemon H. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	—	1892†
43	Caviness, Doctor N. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
44	Frizzelle, James H. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
45	*Sutton, Thomas H. ....	Se.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
46	Plyler, Marion T. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1894	1896
47	Moyle, Samuel T. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1892	1892	1896
48	Craven, Wesley F. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1893	1895	1897
49	Merritt, William C. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1893	1893	1897
50	*Bailey, Robert W. ....	Se.	Durham .....	1894	1893	1898
51	Cotton, Solon A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1896	1898
52	Bradley, Rufus .....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1896	1899
53	Bruton, Raleigh A. ....	E.	Durham .....	1894	1894	1898
54	Nettles, Stephen A. ....	Se.	Laurens, S. C. ....	1894	1896	1899
55	Cunningim, Jesse L. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1895	1897	1903
56	Davis, Robert L. ....	Se.	Elizabeth City .....	1895	1897	1899
57	Thompson, Bryan C. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1893	1901
58	Groves, Andrew J. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1898	1901
59	Barnes, Albert S. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1896	1897	1900
60	Potter, John W. ....	Se.	Dalton, Ga. ....	1896	1898	1900

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
61	McCracken, Jacob H. . .	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1897	1899	1901
62	Dailey, James A. . . . .	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1897	1898	1903
63	Adams, Gaston T. . . . .	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1897	1897	1901
64	Humble, John C. . . . .	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1897	1899	1902
65	Black, Benson H. . . . .	E.	Raleigh . . . . .	1897	1898	1901
66	Starling, George B. . . . .	E.	Elizabeth City . . . . .	1898	1899	1902
67	Read, Charles L. . . . .	E.	Elizabeth City . . . . .	1898	1901	1904
68	Wooten, John C. . . . .	E.	Elizabeth City . . . . .	1898	1898	1902
69	Woodall, Preston D. . . . .	E.	Washington . . . . .	1899	1901	1903
70	Grant, Rufus R. . . . .	E.	Washington . . . . .	1899	1901	1903
71	Stanford, James T. . . . .	E.	Washington . . . . .	1899	1901	1903
72	North, Harry M. . . . .	E.	Washington . . . . .	1899	1900	1903
73	Sikes, Timothy A. . . . .	E.	Concord . . . . .	1899	1901	1903
74	Caviness, Cicero H. . . . .	E.	Concord . . . . .	1899	1901	1903
75	Bradley, James W. . . . .	E.	Concord . . . . .	1899	1901	1904
76	Dixon, Francis E. . . . .	E.	Oakland, Cali. . . . .	1900	1895	1907
77	Yearby, Norman C. . . . .	E.	New Bern . . . . .	1900	1899	1905
78	Elliott, William F. . . . .	E.	Greensboro . . . . .	1900	1902	1904
79	Snipes, Eugene M. . . . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1901	1902	1905
80	Towe, William . . . . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1901	1903	1905
81	Culbreth, J. Marvin . . . . .	E.	Fayetteville . . . . .	1901	1903	1905
82	Erown, William H. . . . .	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1902	1902	1906
83	Smith, John W. . . . .	E.	Roanoke, Va. . . . .	1901	1903	1906
84	Buffaloe, James H. . . . .	E.	Wilmington . . . . .	1902	1901	1906
85	Lance, Charles M. . . . .	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1903	1901	1908
86	Nicks, Samuel F. . . . .	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1903	1904	1907
87	Royall, William R. . . . .	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1903	1903	1907
88	*Royall, Valerius A. . . . .	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1903	1904	1907
89	Futrell, Duncan A. . . . .	Se.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1903	1886	1888
90	Jones, Charles A. . . . .	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1903	1902	1907
91	Sawyer, Lewis E. . . . .	E.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1903	1900	1910
92	Fross, John P. . . . .	E.	Sandersville, Ga. . . . .	1903	1906	1910
93	Hoyle, John W. . . . .	Se.	Goldsboro . . . . .	1903	1896	1900
94	Noblitt, Frank B. . . . .	E.	Charlotte . . . . .	1904	1904	1908
95	Stanfield, Benjamin E. . . . .	E.	Henderson . . . . .	1904	1899	1904
96	*Price, Andrew W. . . . .	Se.	Henderson . . . . .	1904	1900	1904
97	Atkinson, Robert E. . . . .	E.	DeSoto, Mo. . . . .	1904	1895	1903
98	McDonald, Neil M. . . . .	Sy.	Sandersville, Ga. . . . .	1904	1902	1917
99	Wright, John M. . . . .	Se.	Wilson . . . . .	1905	1907	1911
100	Craven, Eli B. . . . .	E.	Wilson . . . . .	1905	1906	1909
101	Robinson, Benjamin P. . . . .	E.	Wilson . . . . .	1905	1907	1909
102	Harrison, Edward N. . . . .	E.	Wilson . . . . .	1905	1908	1910
103	*Galloway, William F. . . . .	Se.	Wilson . . . . .	1905	—	1889†
104	Daniel, James M. . . . .	E.	Wilson . . . . .	1905	1905	1909
105	Jones, Lloyd B. . . . .	E.	Wilson . . . . .	1905	1905	1909
106	Thrift, Charles T. . . . .	E.	Danville, Va. . . . .	1905	1904	1909
107	Ewing, Henry C. . . . .	E.	Americus, Ga. . . . .	1905	1907	1909
108	Autry, John W. . . . .	E.	Rocky Mount . . . . .	1906	1906	1910
109	Whedbee, James C. . . . .	E.	Rocky Mount . . . . .	1906	1908	1910
110	Rogers, Charles T. . . . .	E.	Rocky Mount . . . . .	1906	1908	1910
111	Singleton, Louis T. . . . .	E.	Rocky Mount . . . . .	1906	1906	1910
112	Jones, W. C. . . . .	E.	Mount Airy . . . . .	1906	1907	1910
113	Dowd, Orren W. . . . .	E.	Deer Lodge, Mont. . . . .	1906	1907	1910
114	Hinson, Oded I. . . . .	E.	Mount Airy . . . . .	1906	1907	1909
115	Spence, Hersey E. . . . .	E.	New Bern . . . . .	1907	1906	1911
116	Lance, Hicks E. . . . .	E.	New Bern . . . . .	1907	1906	1912
117	Martin, William C. . . . .	E.	New Bern . . . . .	1907	1909	1911
118	Poone, James J. . . . .	E.	New Bern . . . . .	1907	1910	1913
119	Phipps, William T. . . . .	E.	Brunswick, Ga. . . . .	1907	1909	1911
120	Starnes, John F. . . . .	E.	Salisbury . . . . .	1907	1909	1911
121	Coble, Thomas S. . . . .	Se.	Salisbury . . . . .	1907	1910	1915
122	Harmon, John C. . . . .	E.	Salisbury . . . . .	1907	1909	1911
123	McRae, William V. . . . .	E.	Durham . . . . .	1908	1914	1916
124	Stanbury, Walter A. . . . .	E.	Durham . . . . .	1908	1910	1912
125	Culbreth, Cornelius B. . . . .	E.	Durham . . . . .	1908	1909	1913
126	Watson, William J. . . . .	E.	Durham . . . . .	1908	1910	1912
127	Vickers, Thurman G. . . . .	E.	Durham . . . . .	1908	1910	1912
128	Martin, Junius A. . . . .	E.	Durham . . . . .	1908	1910	1912
129	Love, Franklin S. . . . .	E.	Durham . . . . .	1908	1910	1912
130	Self, Marvin . . . . .	E.	Asheville . . . . .	1908	1906	1912

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
131	Bond, Grover T. ....	E.	Knoxville, Tenn. ....	1908	1912	1914
132	Stack, Elijah L. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	—	1909†
133	Duval, Kirby F. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1908	1914
134	Culbreth, Frank .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1911	1913
135	Biggs, George H. ....	Se.	Raleigh .....	1909	—	1909†
136	Patten, Walter .....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1909	1913
137	Grant, Thomas McM. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1909	1911	1913
138	Ormond, Jesse M. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	1911	1914
139	Hayman, Louis D. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	1911	1914
140	Hurley, Bernard T. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	1910	1914
141	Blalock, John E. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	1911	1916
142	Frank, John W. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1910	—	1910†
143	Edwards, Robert G. L. .	E.	Kinston .....	1911	1913	1915
144	Pittman, Robert E. ....	E.	Kinston .....	1911	1913	1915
145	Strickland, Nathan B. .	E.	Kinston .....	1911	1913	1916
146	Hendricks, Harris L. ....	E.	Augusta, Ga. ....	1911	1913	1915
147	Lee, Thomas W. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1913	1916
148	Midgett, Jullan L. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
149	Miller, James H. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1915	1917
150	Slaughter, Baxter B. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
151	Smith, Harry C. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1911	1916
152	Wright, Nathan M. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
153	Perry, George W. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1914	1916
154	Dodd, Eff D. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1912	1916
155	Humble, William B. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1912	1904	1912
156	Porter, Hubbard B. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1914	1917
157	Durham, Ernest C. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
158	Cade, William A. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1913	1917
159	Trawick, William F. ....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
160	Lupton, Frederick A. .	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1914	1919
161	Lane, Daniel .....	E.	Oxford .....	1913	1915	1917
162	Usry, Jesse F. ....	Se.	High Point .....	1912	—	1912†
163	Proctor, Creasy K. ....	E.	Norman, Okla. ....	1913	1915	1919
164	Rozzelle, Clarence E. ....	E.	Charlotte .....	1913	1920	1922
165	Glass, Henry L. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1914	1919
166	Hill, Ethelbert L. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1916
167	Parker, Albea S. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
168	Munns, Richard F. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1919
169	Lowe, William G. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
170	Russell, John A. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
171	Pattishall, Lauder B. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	1916	1918
172	Tharpe, John A. ....	E.	Washington .....	1914	—	1914†
173	Myers, Hiram E. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1914	1918
174	Maness, William L. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1917	1919
175	Benson, Walter C. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1917	1919
176	Poole, Ivey T. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	1915	1919
177	Hodges, Milton F. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	—	1915†
178	Davis, Thomas E. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	—	1915†
179	Phillips, Charles N. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1915	—	1915†
180	Johnson, Carl A. ....	E.	Reidsville .....	1915	1917	1919
181	Smith, Leland L. ....	E.	Durham .....	1916	—	1916†
182	Boone, Benjamin F. ....	E.	Durham .....	1916	1918	1920
183	Hall, Leon M. ....	E.	Durham .....	1916	1918	1918
184	Earnhardt, Daniel E. ....	E.	Durham .....	1916	1918	1920
185	Hamilton, Guy .....	E.	Gastonia .....	1916	1918	1920
186	Smith, Jackson L. ....	E.	Gastonia .....	1916	1914	1918
187	Loy, William L. ....	E.	Durham .....	1916	1918	1920
188	Hurley, John Bascom ..	E.	Greenville .....	1917	1917	1921
189	Edwards, John R. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1917	1917	1921
190	Hardesty, William R. .	E.	Greenville .....	1917	1919	1921
191	Williams, John C. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1917	1919	1921
192	Few, Eugene C. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1917	1919	1921
193	Merritt, Benjamin O. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1917	1919	1921
194	Maness, Ell C. ....	E.	Greenville .....	1917	1919	1921
195	Clark, David A. ....	E.	Asheville .....	1917	1919	1921
196	Lanning, Jesse H. ....	E.	Asheville .....	1917	1919	1925
197	Petty, Dwight A. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1918	1920	1922
198	Larkin, Leon C. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1918	1920	1922
199	Dimmette, Joel W. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1918	1920	1922
200	Hall, Edgar M. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1918	1920	1922

## CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—(Continued)

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder
201	Johnson, Neil B. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1918	1920	1922
202	Fitzgerald, Oscar P. ....	E.	Goldsboro .....	1918	1920	1922
203	Brothers, Lloyd C. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1919	1918	1918
204	Clegg, Ernest R. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1919	1922	1924
205	Farrar, Walter G. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1919	1921	1923
206	Hillman, Edgar L. ....	E.	Atlanta, Ga. ....	1919	1916	1924
207	Long, John O. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1920	1922	1924
208	Price, Robert M. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1920	1924	1924
209	Hobbs, Andrew J., Jr., ..	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1920	1922	1924
210	Sharpe, Daniel M. ....	E.	Salisbury .....	1920	1922	1924
211	Harrell, John W. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1920	—	1920†
212	Houston, Benj. H. ....	E.	Rocky Mount .....	1920	1922	1926
213	Phillips, James Godfrey	E.	Hannibal, Mo. ....	1921	1923	1927
214	Knight, J. Vincent ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1922	—	1922†
215	Davis, Harvey L. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1922	1924	1926
216	Peele, Francis B. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1922	1924	1926
217	Brown, Adrian E. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1922	1924	1926
218	Lough, Robert J. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1922	1924	1926
219	Downum, Edgar W. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1922	1924	1926
220	Vaughn, William N. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1922	1926	1928
221	Dawson, Walter L., Jr., ..	E.	Monroe .....	1922	1924	1926
222	Ellerbe, Michael C. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1923	1925	1927
223	Watts, Lawrence A. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1923	1925	1927
224	McLamb, McDonald ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1923	1925	1927
225	Starnes, Shirley J. ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1923	1925	1927
226	Joliff, James Marvin ....	E.	Elizabeth City .....	1923	1925	1927
227	Lee, Eli F. ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1924	—	1924†
228	Harris, Loy Vernon ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1924	1926	1928
229	Clegg, W. Lemuel ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1924	1926	1928
230	Ball, Walter Conn ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1924	1926	1928
231	Overton, Ernest Golden	E.	Wilmington .....	1924	1926	1928
232	Brown, Robert Edgar ..	E.	Wilmington .....	1924	1926	1928
233	Richmond, I. Shirley ....	E.	Wilmington .....	1924	1926	1928
234	Walters, Whitford F. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	—	1925†
235	*Soper, Edmund D. ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1927	—	1927†
236	Ashmore, Hubert R. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
237	Barclift, Chancie D. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
238	Wright, Samuel Ernest ..	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
239	Chester, Harley A. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
240	Underwood, William J. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1920	—
241	Lee, Percy Owen ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
242	Jerome, Robert Leroy ..	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
243	Crawford, Eugene C. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
244	Watkins, William P. ....	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
245	Critcher, Burrell Duke ..	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
246	Sneeden, James William	E.	Fayetteville .....	1925	1927	—
247	Melton, Omer Clyde ....	E.	Raleigh .....	1927	1927†	—
248	Joyner, Frank B. ....	E.	Durham .....	1926	1926	—
249	Stott, Janadus D. ....	E.	Durham .....	1926	1926	—
250	Wilson, William C. ....	E.	Durham .....	1926	1928	—
251	Yarboro, Winifred D. ....	E.	Durham .....	1926	1928	—
252	Heath, C. Freeman ....	E.	Wilson .....	1928	—	1928†
253	Rees, Edward J. ....	E.	Wilson .....	1928	—	1928†

†Orders Recognized

## PREACHERS ON TRIAL

Number	NAME	CLASS	When and Where Admitted
1	Fisher, Edgar B. ....	First Year	Wilson, 1928
2	Thompson, Arthur L. ....	First Year	Wilson, 1928
3	Jones, Alvin A. ....	First Year	Wilson, 1928
4	Herbert, James F. ....	First Year	Wilson, 1928
5	Heath, C. Freeman ....	First Year	Wilson, 1928
6	Whitford, William E. ....	First Year	Raleigh, 1927
7	Herbert, Chesley C., Jr. ....	First Year	Durham, 1926
8	Caudill, Russell H. ....	First Year	Durham, 1926
9	Mercer, Seymour E. ....	Second Year	Raleigh, 1927
10	Ellington, Sherwood S. ....	Second Year	Raleigh, 1927
11	Dawson, Robert G. ....	Second Year	Raleigh, 1927
12	Baum, Herman B. ....	Second Year	Raleigh, 1927
13	Brandenburg, F. Bardin ....	Second Year	Raleigh, 1927
14	Weathers, Elmer D. ....	Second Year	Raleigh, 1927
15	Fields, Paul H. ....	Second Year	Raleigh, 1927
16	Edens, Nelson P. ....	Second Year	Fayetteville, 1925

## LOCAL PREACHERS SUPPLYING WORK

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Barbee, C. W. ....	Stonewall	Pamlico
2 Barfield, R. W. ....	Newport	Newport
3 Bell, E. B. ....	Mamers	Mamers
4 Betts, W. A. ....	Ocracoke	Ocracoke-Portsmouth
5 Chalfant, V. E. ....	Rougemont	Rougemont
6 Cheek, W. T. ....	Atlantic	Atlantic-Springfield
7 DuBois, W. J. ....	Shallotte	Shallotte
8 Fitts, R. N. ....	Avon	Kennekeet
9 Freeman, W. J. ....	Pink Hill	Pink Hill
10 Gist, J. A. ....	Stem	Stem
11 Goodchild, R. C. ....	White Oak	Bladen
12 Holler, A. C. ....	Graham	Graham
13 Hunt, D. R. ....	Durham	Andrews
14 Jolliff, J. R. ....	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk
15 Lawrence, M. W. ....	Carrboro	Carrboro
16 Poole, B. L. ....	Durham	Duke's Chapel
17 Ragan, J. R. ....	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point
18 Strawbridge, I. J. ....	Hatteras	Hatteras
19 Winstead, W. H. J. ....	Swansboro	Swansboro
20 Wood, G. C. ....	Columbia	Columbia
21 Worthington, J. K. ....	Scotts Hill	Scotts Hill



## Lay Delegates

---

DURHAM DISTRICT—Dr. W. P. Few, Dr. N. P. Bodie, \*Miss Bessie Thompson, B. W. O'Neal, \*Judge M. C. Winstead, J. C. Dailey, \*H. M. Wagstaff, B. I. Satterfield, \*Y. E. Smith, J. A. Iseley, R. A. Burch, L. R. Wilson, \*W. E. Thompson, \*J. B. Simpson, F. S. Aldridge, I. W. Durham, \*R. W. Duncan, \*E. A. Allison.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—\*W. B. Davenport, Mrs. F. N. Mullen, J. B. Leigh, \*Z. W. Evans, W. J. Woodley, Mrs. R. L. Beasley, L. W. Hooper, \*J. C. Blanchard, W. H. Burgess, W. I. Halstead, Mrs. E. L. Stack, \*T. W. Costen, J. E. Midgett.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—Z. V. Snipes, O. T. Maness, B. P. Ingram, J. C. Lentz, \*J. R. Reves, C. K. Wrenn, N. A. Perry, D. N. Geddie, E. G. Geddie, Dr. M. L. Matthews, \*G. F. Hubbard, D. U. Sandlin, \*W. P. Byrd, \*C. W. Womble, \*Jasper Edge, \*J. J. Taylor, J. B. Atwater, H. C. Clegg, \*J. L. Covington.

NEW BERN DISTRICT—C. S. Wallace, \*J. P. Frizzelle, J. S. Hargett, Mrs. Flora Kendall, R. J. Matlock, W. C. Chadwick, R. M. Harris, C. G. Cobb, R. A. King, \*R. H. Edwards, J. A. Hornaday, \*W. A. Graham, T. W. Brinson, \*J. D. Langston, W. J. Hales, A. E. Hibbard, W. N. Parks.

RALEIGH DISTRICT—\*Dr. Albert Anderson, H. E. Satterfield, Mrs. J. F. Peatross, \*Millard Mial, A. W. Mohn, \*A. H. Vann, B. B. Adams, \*T. G. Stem, Dr. Frank Yarborough, W. H. Call, T. C. Young, Dr. J. H. Judd, \*W. L. Senter, J. F. Broughton, Ralph Burgess, F. E. Parrott, \*J. W. Privette, C. A. Dillon.

ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT—\*R. N. Page, \*R. T. Poole, \*R. R. Covington, L. D. Frutchie, Mrs. O. W. Dowd, H. E. Stacy, W. N. McKenzie, R. D. Phillips, A. S. Thompson, K. M. Barnes, \*Mrs. T. J. Fletcher, \*T. P. Wood, I. C. Nance, D. A. Pierce, \*J. P. Gibson.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT—J. A. Best, J. T. Thorne, J. F. Bruton, T. A. Person, J. H. Westbrook, J. C. Galloway, \*S. D. Cox, C. G. Morris, W. C. Douglas, W. H. Applewhite, J. A. Staton, T. A. Brooks, \*W. I. Austin, Wiley Brown.

WELDON DISTRICT—\*W. N. Boyd, Dr. D. B. Zollicoffer, \*B. G. Williams, W. L. Knight, F. M. Tucker, Dr. J. H. Brown, S. J. Stallings, \*M. B. Gilliam, \*Miss Amma Graham, Mrs. E. B. Craven, Mrs. B. C. Thompson, \*W. T. Liles, J. C. Hardy, E. G. Gerrock.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—\*W. A. McGirt, \*H. S. McGirt, \*I. W. Cooper, \*W. B. Hobbs, \*F. M. Foy, \*J. A. Powell, A. P. Merritt, D. J. Joyner, J. L. Lewis, \*Mrs. E. R. Clark, \*C. E. Quinn, \*C. Ed. Taylor, G. M. McDaniel, \*J. W. Brooks.

# CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

Name	Post Office	Appointment
1 Adams, G. T. ....	Sanford .....	Steel Street
2 Alred, B. C. ....	Oxford .....	Superannuate
3 Atkinson, R. E. ....	Oriental .....	Oriental
4 Ashmore, H. R. ....	Lucama .....	Lucama
5 Aury, J. W. ....	Swepsonville .....	South Alamance
6 Barclift, C. D., Jr. ....	Jalong .....	E. Roxboro & Longhurst
7 Bailey, R. W. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
8 Ball, W. C. ....	Franklinton .....	Franklinton
9 Barker, J. J. ....	Ahoskie .....	Superannuate
10 Barnes, A. S. ....	Raleigh .....	Supt. Meth. Orphanage
11 Baum, H. B. ....	Old Trap .....	South Camden
12 Benson, W. C. ....	Gatesville .....	Gates
13 Biggs, G. H. ....	Laurel Hill .....	Laurel Hill
14 Black, B. H. ....	Scotland Neck .....	Scotland Neck
15 Blacock, J. E. ....	Parkton .....	Parkton
16 Bond, G. T. ....	Elizabeth City .....	First Church
17 Boone, B. F. ....	Pinetops .....	McKendree
18 Boone, J. J. ....	Erwin .....	Erwin
19 Bradley, J. W. ....	Siler City .....	Siler City
20 Bradley, Rufus .....	LaGrange .....	LaGrange
21 Bradshaw, M. ....	Raleigh .....	Presiding Elder
22 Brandenburg, F. B. ....	Lake Landing .....	Mattamuskeet
23 Broom, R. H. ....	Belhaven .....	Pantego-Belhaven
24 Bross, J. P. ....	Louisburg .....	Agent Louisburg College
25 Brothers, C. C. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
26 Brothers, L. C. ....	Robersonville .....	Robersonville
27 Brown, A. E. ....	Bynum .....	Haw River Circuit
28 Brown, R. E. ....	West Durham .....	West Durham
29 Brown, W. H. ....	Goldsboro .....	Goldsboro Circuit
30 Bruton, R. A. ....	Mann's Harbor .....	Dare
31 Buffaioe, J. H. ....	Carthage .....	Carthage
32 Bumpas, R. F. ....	533 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal. ....	Superannuate
33 Bundy, J. D. ....	Smithfield .....	Smithfield
34 Cade, W. A. ....	Fayetteville .....	Presiding Elder
35 Caudill, R. H. ....	College Station, Durham .....	Student
36 Caviness, C. H. ....	Stedman .....	Stedman
37 Caviness, D. N. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
38 Chaffin, L. M. ....	Goldston .....	Goldston
39 Chester, H. A. ....	Whitakers .....	Battleboro-Whitakers
40 Clark, D. A. ....	Rich Square .....	Rich Square
41 Clegg, E. R. ....	Rockingham .....	Piedmont
42 Clegg, W. L. ....	Garner .....	Garner
43 Coble, T. S. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
44 Coltrane, N. E. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
45 Cotton, S. A. ....	Weldon .....	Presiding Elder
46 Craven, E. B. ....	Snow Hill .....	Snow Hill
47 Craven, W. F. ....	Bahama .....	Bahama
48 Crawford, E. C. ....	Wadeville .....	Wadeville
49 Critcher, B. D. ....	Oxford .....	Oxford Circuit
50 Culbreth, C. B. ....	Durham .....	Calvary
51 Culbreth, Frank .....	Falson .....	Faison-Warsaw
52 Culbreth, J. M. ....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	Asst. Sec'y of Education
53 Cuninggim, J. L. ....	Nashville, Tenn. ....	Pres. Scarritt College
54 Dailey, J. A. ....	Pittsboro .....	Pittsboro
55 Dailey, T. J. ....	Deland, Fla. ....	Superannuate
56 Daniel, J. M. ....	Rockingham .....	Rockingham
57 Davis, E. H. ....	Zebulon .....	Zebulon
58 Davis, H. L. ....	Durham .....	Lakewood
59 Davis, R. L. ....	Raleigh .....	Superannuate
60 Davis, T. E. ....	Wanchese .....	Wanchese
61 Dawson, R. G. ....	Henderson .....	White Memorial-City Rd.
62 Dawson, W. L., Jr. ....	Grifton .....	Grifton
63 Dixon, F. E. ....	Glendon .....	Glendon
64 Dodd, E. D. ....	Clayton .....	Clayton
65 Dowd, O. W. ....	Elizabeth City .....	Presiding Elder
66 Dimmette, J. W. ....	Leasburg .....	Leasburg Circuit
67 Downum, E. W. ....	Gloucester .....	Straits
68 Draper, J. T. ....	Laurinburg .....	Caledonia
69 Durham, E. C. ....	Burlington .....	Webb Ave. & W. Burl'n
70 Duval, K. F. ....	Kittrell .....	Tar River
71 Earnhardt, D. E. ....	Wilmington .....	Fifth Avenue



Name	Post Office	Appointment
72 Earnhardt, D. L. ....	Durham, R. 2 .....	Superannuate
73 Edens, N. P. ....	Kenansville .....	Kenansville
74 Edwards, J. R. ....	Bethel .....	Bethel
75 Edwards, R. G. L. ..	Plymouth .....	Plymouth
76 Elliott, W. F. ....	Millbrook .....	Millbrook
77 Ellerbe, M. C. ....	Roberdel .....	Roberdel
78 Ellington, S. S. ....	Aulander .....	Aulander
79 Ewing H. C. ....	Conway .....	Conway
80 Farrar, W. G. ....	Clinton .....	Clinton
81 Few, E. C. ....	Kinston .....	Queen Street
82 Fields, P. H. ....	Raleigh .....	Jenkins Memorial
83 Fisher, E. B. ....	Gibson .....	St. Johns-Gibson
84 Fitzgerald, O. P. ....	Williamston .....	Williamston
85 Frank, J. W. ....	Kanaya, Nakatsu, Oita Ken, Japan .....	Missionary to Japan
86 Frizzelle, J. H. ....	Kenly .....	Kenly
87 Futrell, D. A. ....	Wilmington .....	Superannuate
88 Galloway, W. F. ....	Burlington .....	Superannuate
89 Gibbs, J. T. ....	Warrenton .....	Superannuate
90 Glass, H. I. ....	Washington .....	Washington
91 Glenn, E. C. ....	Greensboro .....	Superannuate
92 Grant, R. R. ....	Seaboard .....	Seaboard
93 Grant, Thos. McM. ....	Wilson .....	First Church
94 Groves, A. J. ....	Wilmington .....	Wilmington Circuit
95 Hall, E. M. ....	Raleigh .....	Epworth
96 Hall, L. M. ....	Roanoke Rapids .....	Roanoke Rapids
97 Hamilton, Guy .....	Ayden .....	Ayden-Macedonia
98 Hardesty, W. R. ....	Poplar Branch .....	Currituck
99 Harmon, J. C. ....	Maysville .....	Maysville
100 Harrell, J. W. ....	Farmville .....	Farmville
101 Harris, L. V. ....	Elon College .....	Burlington Circuit
102 Harrison, E. N. ....	Mt. Olive .....	Mt. Olive Circuit
103 Hawkins, C. M. ....	Laurinburg .....	Laurinburg
104 Hayman, L. D. ....	Troy .....	Troy
105 Heath, C. F. ....	Chadbourn .....	Chadbourn
106 Herbert, C. C., Jr. ....	College Station, Durham .....	Haw River
107 Herbert, J. F. ....	Raleigh .....	Central
108 Hill, E. L. ....	Roseboro .....	Roseboro
109 Hillman, E. L. ....	Greenville .....	Jarvis Memorial
110 Hendricks, H. L. ....	Durham .....	Durham Circuit
111 Hinson, O. I. ....	Jonesboro .....	Jonesboro
112 Hobbs, A. J., Jr. ....	Red Springs .....	Red Springs
113 Hodges, M. F. ....	Garland .....	Ingold
114 Houston, B. H. ....	Benson .....	Benson
115 Foyle, J. W. ....	Cornelius .....	Superannuate
116 Humble, J. C. ....	Fayetteville .....	Fayetteville Circuit
117 Humble, W. B. ....	Newton Grove .....	Newton Grove
118 Hurley, B. T. ....	Mebane .....	Mebane
119 Hurley, J. B. ....	Maxton .....	Maxton
120 Hurley, J. Bascom ..	Roper .....	Roper
121 Jackson, H. M. ....	Garner .....	Superannuate
122 Jerome, C. P. ....	Goldsboro .....	Superannuate
123 Jerome, R. L. ....	New York .....	Student Union
124 John, R. B. ....	Fayetteville .....	Theological Seminary
125 Johnson, C. A. ....	Seven Springs .....	Superannuate
126 Johnson, J. G. ....	Fayetteville .....	Seven Springs
127 Johnson, N. B. ....	Eliscoe .....	Person St. & Calvary
128 Jolliff, J. M. ....	Manteo .....	Eliscoe
129 Jones, A. A. ....	College Station, Durham .....	Manteo
130 Jones, C. A. ....	Dover .....	Orange & Massey
131 Jones, L. B. ....	Hamlet .....	Dover Circuit
132 Jones, W. C. ....	Milton .....	Hamlet
133 Joyner, F. B. ....	Cary .....	Milton
134 Jovner, L. H. ....	Jonesboro .....	Cary-Apex
135 Knight, J. V. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
136 Lance, C. M. ....	Ellerbe .....	Branson
137 Lance, H. E. ....	Timberlake .....	Ellerbe
138 Lane, Daniel .....	Louisburg .....	Mt. Tirzah
139 Lanning, J. H. ....	Rowland .....	Louisburg
140 Larkin, L. C. ....	Tarboro .....	Rowland
141 Lee, F. Frank .....	Fayetteville .....	Tarboro
142 Lee, J. A. ....	Shelby, Box 774 .....	Hay Street
143 Lee, T. W. ....	Trenton .....	Superannuate
144 Lee, P. O. ....	Windsor .....	Jones
145 Long, J. O. ....	Durham .....	Windsor
146 Lough, R. J. ....	Hookerton .....	Extension Secretary
147 Love, F. S. ....	Raleigh .....	Hookerton
148 Lowder, J. M. ....	Connelly Springs, R. 2. ....	Edenton Street
		Superannuate

Name	Post Office	Appointment
149 Lowe, W. G. ....	Aurora .....	Aurora
150 Loy, W. L. ....	West End .....	West End
151 Lupton, F. A. ....	Cedar Grove .....	Cedar Grove
152 Maness, E. C. ....	Fuquay Springs .....	Fuquay
153 Maness, W. L. ....	Roxboro .....	Person
154 Martin, W. C. ....	Henderson .....	First Church
155 Martin, J. A. ....	Enfield .....	Enfield
156 Massey, L. S. ....	Durham, R. 1 .....	Superannuate
157 Melton, O. C. ....	Garysburg .....	Garysburg
158 McCullen, A. ....	Rockingham .....	Superannuate
159 McDonald, N. M. ....	Erwin .....	Supernumerary
160 McCracken, J. H. ....	Washington .....	Presiding Elder
161 McLamb, McDonald .....	Magnolia .....	Magnolia
162 McRae, W. V. ....	Goldsboro .....	St. Pauls
163 McWhorter, E. H. ....	Lumberton .....	Chestnut Street
164 Mercer, S. E. ....	Elm City .....	Elm City
165 Merritt, B. O. ....	Gates .....	North Gates
167 Merritt, W. C. ....	Murfreesboro .....	Murfreesboro-Winton
168 Midgette, J. L. ....	Norlina .....	Norlina
169 Miller, J. H. ....	Southport .....	Southport
170 Moyle, S. T. ....	Lillington .....	Lillington
171 Munns, R. F. ....	Goldsboro .....	St. Johns
172 Myers, H. E. ....	Durham .....	Prof. Duke University
173 Nettles, S. A. ....	1318 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C. ....	Superannuate
174 Nicks, S. F. ....	Roxboro .....	Brooksdale
175 Noblitt, F. B. ....	Lumberton .....	Lumberton Circuit
176 North, H. M. ....	Wilmington .....	Presiding Elder
177 North, W. B. ....	Edenton .....	Edenton
178 Ormond, J. M. ....	Durham .....	Prof. Duke University
179 Overton, E. G. ....	Burgaw .....	Burgaw
180 Parker, A. J. ....	Hillsboro .....	Hillsboro
181 Parker, A. S. ....	Rose Hill .....	Wallace-Rose Hill
182 Patten, Walter .....	New Bern .....	Presiding Elder
183 Pattishall, L. B. ....	Littleton .....	Littleton
184 Peele, F. B. ....	Fairmont .....	Robeson
185 Perry, G. W. ....	Burlington .....	Front Street
186 Petty, D. A. ....	Rocky Mount .....	Clark Street
187 Phillips, C. N. ....	Wilmington .....	Epworth
188 Phillips, J. G. ....	Chapel Hill .....	Student-Pastor
189 Phipps, W. T. ....	Whiteville .....	Whiteville
190 Pittman, R. E. ....	Fremont .....	Fremont
191 Plyler, M. T. ....	Durham .....	A. Ed. & B. M. N. C. C. A.
192 Poole, I. T. ....	Stantonsburg .....	Stantonsburg
193 Porter, H. B. ....	Wilmington .....	Grace
194 Potter, J. W. ....	Rocky Mount .....	Superannuate
195 Price, A. W. ....	Elizabeth City .....	Superannuate
196 Price, R. M. ....	New Bern .....	Riverside-Bridgeton
197 Proctor, C. K. ....	Oxford .....	Supt. Oxford Orphanage
198 Read, C. L. ....	Dunn .....	Dunn
199 Rees, E. J. ....	Oxford .....	Oxford
200 Rhodes, J. M. ....	Box 1325, Winter Haven, Fla. ....	Superannuate
201 Richmond, I. S. ....	Goldsboro .....	Pikeville-Elm St.
202 Robinson, B. P. ....	Warrenton .....	Warrenton
203 Rogers, C. T. ....	.....	.....
204 Royall, V. A. ....	Youngsville .....	Youngsville
205 Royall, W. R. ....	Wilmington .....	Trinity
206 Rozzelle, C. E. ....	Chapel Hill .....	Chapel Hill
207 Russell, J. A. ....	East Durham .....	Carr
208 Sawyer, L. E. ....	Tabor .....	Tabor
209 Seabolt, N. L. ....	Hemp .....	Hemp
210 Self, Marvin .....	Hertford .....	Hertford
211 Sell, E. C. ....	Town Creek .....	Town Creek
212 Shamburger, F. M. ....	Mt. Gilead .....	Mt. Gilead
213 Sharpe, D. M. ....	Selma .....	Selma
214 Sikes, T. A. ....	Roxboro .....	Long Memorial
215 Singleton, L. T. ....	Nashville .....	Nashville
216 Shore, J. H. ....	Weldon .....	Weldon
217 Slaughter, B. B. ....	Morehead City .....	Morehead City
218 Smith, H. C. ....	Rockingham .....	Presiding Elder
219 Smith, J. L. ....	Winfall .....	Perquimans
220 Smith, J. W. ....	Durham .....	Trinity
221 Smith, L. L. ....	Beaufort .....	Beaufort
222 Sneed, J. W. ....	Bath .....	Bath
223 Snipes, E. M. ....	Mt. Olive .....	Mt. Olive-Calypso
224 Soper, E. D. ....	Delaware, Ohio .....	Pres. Ohio Wesleyan Uni.
225 Spence, H. E. ....	Durham .....	Prof. Duke University
226 Stack, E. L. ....	Elizabeth City .....	Pasquotank

Name	Post Office	Appointment
227 Stanbury, W. A. ....	Durham .....	Duke Memorial
228 Stanford, J. T. ....	Ahoskie .....	Ahoskie
229 Starling, G. W. ....	Durham .....	Superannuate
230 Starling, G. B. ....	Aberdeen .....	Aberdeen-Vass
231 Stanfield, B. E. ....	Creedmoor .....	Creedmoor
232 Starnes, S. J. ....	Yanceyville .....	Yanceyville
233 Starnes, J. F. ....	Grimesland .....	Grimesland
234 Stott, J. D. ....	Princeton .....	Princeton
235 Strickland, N. B. ....	Spring Hope .....	Spring Hope
236 Sutton, T. H. ....	Fayetteville .....	Superannuate
237 Taylor, R. F. ....	Tyner .....	Chowan
238 Tharpe, J. A. ....	Moyock .....	Moyock
239 Thompson, A. L. ....	Louisburg .....	Louisburg Circuit
240 Thompson, B. C. ....	Jackson .....	Northampton
241 Thompson, J. B. ....	St. Paul .....	St. Paul
242 Thompson, L. E. ....	Lexington .....	Superannuate
243 Thrift, C. T. ....	Rosemary .....	Rosemary
244 Towe, William .....	Rocky Mount .....	Rocky Mount Circuit
245 Townsend, W. H. ....	High Point .....	Superannuate
246 Trawick, W. F. ....	Raeford .....	Raeford
247 Tuttle, D. H. ....	Smithfield .....	Superannuate
248 Underwood, W. J. ....	Elizabethtown .....	Elizabeth
249 Usry, J. F. ....	Chadbourn .....	Superannuate
250 Vaughan, W. N. ....	Vanceboro .....	Vanceboro
251 Vickers, T. G. ....	Rocky Mount .....	First Church
252 Walters, W. F. ....	South Mills .....	South Mills
253 Watkins, D. A. ....	Laurel Hill .....	Superannuate
254 Watkins, W. P. ....	Elizabeth City .....	City Road
255 Watson, W. J. ....	Halifax .....	Halifax
256 Watts, L. A. ....	Richlands .....	Jacksonville-Richlands
257 Weathers, E. D. ....	South Rocky Mount .....	South Rocky Mount
258 Whedbee, J. C. ....	Swan Quarter .....	Swan Quarter
259 Whitford, W. E. ....	College Station, Durham .....	Student
260 Williams, J. C. ....	Bailey .....	Bailey
261 Wilson, N. H. D. ....	New Bern .....	Centenary
262 Wilson, W. C. ....	Hallsboro .....	Hallsboro
263 Woodall, P. D. ....	Middleburg .....	Middleburg
264 Wooten, J. C. ....	Durham .....	Presiding Elder
265 Wright, J. M. ....	Mt. Olive .....	Superannuate
266 Wright, N. M. ....	Rockingham .....	Richmond
267 Wright, S. E. ....	Warrenton .....	Warren
268 Yarboro, W. D. ....	Council .....	Carvers Creek
269 Yearby, N. C. ....	Four Oaks .....	Four Oaks

## LOCAL PREACHERS

## DURHAM DISTRICT

F. S. Aldridge (E) ..... Durham  
 R. Hibberd (D) ..... Durham  
 P. H. Massey ..... Durham  
 Theodore Jenkins ..... Durham  
 Chester J. Andrews ..... Durham  
 W. B. Green (D) ..... Graham  
 S. M. Maxwell (D) ..... Wilmore, Ky.  
 J. R. Newlin (E) ..... Swepsonville  
 S. J. Williams ..... Hillsboro  
 H. L. Williams ..... Hillsboro  
 R. D. Daniel ..... Cedar Grove  
 Wm. Stewart ..... Burlington  
 J. R. Evans ..... Carrboro  
 E. T. Jones ..... Bahama  
 M. E. Cunningham ..... Durham  
 Carlos Womack ..... Durham  
 M. W. Lawrence ..... Carrboro  
 B. L. Pool ..... Durham  
 A. C. Holler ..... Graham  
 V. E. Chalfant ..... Rougemont  
 D. R. Hunt ..... Durham  
 J. A. Gist ..... Stem

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. M. Whitson ..... South Mills  
 K. R. Pugh (D) ..... Salvo  
 D. H. Sawyer ..... Indiantown  
 R. N. Jolliff ..... Belvedere  
 C. R. Staples ..... Old Trap  
 G. C. Wood ..... Columbia  
 R. N. Fitts ..... Avon  
 I. J. Strawbridge ..... Hatteras  
 J. R. Jolliff ..... Kltty Hawk  
 J. R. Regan ..... Stumpy Point  
 R. L. Beasley (E) ..... Hatteras

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

C. H. Lewis ..... Dunn  
 T. E. Wyche (E) ..... Jonesboro  
 R. C. Goodchild ..... White Oak  
 J. H. Capps ..... Mt. Olive, R. 5  
 E. B. Bell ..... Mamers  
 A. Morris Williams ..... Erwin, R. 1  
 Samuel Johnson ..... Elizabethtown  
 O. T. Maness ..... Spies  
 J. A. Johnson (D) ..... Elizabethtown

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Glenn Barden ..... Belgian Congo  
 J. M. Carraway ..... Merriman  
 Matt. R. Gardner ..... Goldsboro  
 E. T. Ipock ..... New Bern  
 A. R. Morgan ..... Goldsboro  
 E. R. Swindell ..... Morehead City  
 R. W. Barfield ..... Newport  
 W. T. Cheek (D) ..... Atlantic  
 W. A. Betts ..... Ocracoke  
 C. W. Barbee ..... Stonewall  
 W. J. Freeman ..... Pink Hill

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Philip Schwartz (E) ..... Raleigh  
 O. J. Hattaway ..... Bailey  
 J. S. Edwards ..... Princeton

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

F. T. Biggs ..... Rockingham  
 J. H. Bowen ..... Hamlet  
 J. L. Poole (D) ..... Troy  
 D. B. Trayham ..... Ashland, Va.  
 D. H. Reed (D) ..... Maxton

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Paul C. Moore ..... Rocky Mount  
 C. Leslie Barbee ..... Spring Hope  
 J. B. Aiken (E) ..... Wilson

## WELDON DISTRICT

W. E. Nicholson ..... Airlie  
 S. Spurgeon Rose ..... Durham  
 A. W. Oakes ..... Weldon

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

T. C. Ellers (E) ..... Wilmington  
 G. B. Webster (E) ..... Wilmington  
 J. M. Mar'ow (E) ..... Old Dock  
 J. K. Worthington (E) ..... Scotts Hill  
 G. L. Saunders ..... Wilmington  
 W. B. Ward ..... Vineland  
 J. H. Swain ..... Bolton  
 T. B. Hough ..... Tabor  
 W. H. J. Winstead ..... Swansboro  
 E. J. Lewis ..... Sneads Ferry  
 W. J. DuBois (D) ..... Shallotte

# JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

---

## FIRST DAY

*Wednesday, October 31, 1928.*

### Opening:

The North Carolina Annual Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, South, met in its ninety-second annual session in the First Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Wilson, North Carolina, on Wednesday, October 31, at 9:00 A. M., Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair.

### Religious Services:

After the singing of Hymn 560, repeating the Apostles' Creed, prayer by the Bishop, and Hymn 2, Dr. G. T. Rowe, of Duke University, delivered a devotional address.

### Roll Call:

T. M. Grant, the Secretary of the last Conference, called the roll and all members were present, or were noted as present at some time during the session, except:

#### CLERICAL

R. F. Bumpas, J. M. Rhodes, N. E. Coltrane, L. E. Thompson, D. A. Watkins, A. McCullen, J. A. Lee, B. C. Allred, C. C. Brothers, W. H. Townsend, J. M. Lowder, E. C. Glenn, G. W. Starling, L. S. Massey, T. H. Sutton, R. W. Bailey, V. A. Royal, A. W. Price, W. F. Galloway and E. D. Soper.

#### LAY

DURHAM DISTRICT: Miss Bessie Thompson, Judge M. C. Winstead, H. M. Wagstaff, Y. E. Smith, W. E. Thompson, J. B. Simpson, R. W. Duncan, E. A. Allison.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT: W. B. Davenport, R. O. Bagley, Z. W. Evans, J. C. Blanchard, T. W. Costen.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT: J. L. Covington, J. R. Reves, C. F. Hubbard, W. P. Byrd, C. W. Womble, Jasper Edge, J. J. Taylor.

RALEIGH DISTRICT: Dr. Albert Anderson, Millard Mial, A. H. Vann, T. C. Stem, W. L. Senter, J. W. Privette.

ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT: R. N. Page, R. T. Poole, R. R. Covington, W. H. Humphrey, Mrs. T. J. Fletcher, T. P. Wood, J. P. Gibson.

NEW BERN DISTRICT: J. P. Frizzelle, R. H. Edwards, W. A. Graham, J. D. Langston.

WASHINGTON DISTRICT: W. I. Austin.

WELDON DISTRICT: W. N. Boyd, B. G. Williams, M. B. Gilliam, Miss Amma Graham, W. T. Liles.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT: W. A. McGirt, H. S. McGirt, I. W. Cooper, W. B. Hobbs, F. M. Foy, J. A. Powell, J. W. Brooks, Mrs. E. R. Clark, C. E. Quinn, C. Ed. Taylor.

### Organization:

T. M. Grant was elected Secretary; W. H. Brown and E. L. Hillman, Assistant Secretaries, and Rufus Bradley, Statistical Secretary; R. M. Price and A. J. Hobbs, Jr., as assistants to the Statistical Secretary.

### Hours of Meeting and Adjourning:

On motion, it was ordered that the hours of meeting and adjourning be fixed as follows: meet at 9:00 A. M. and adjourn at 1:00 P. M.

### Bar of Conference:

On motion, the main floor of the auditorium was constituted as the bar of the Conference.

### Nominations:

H. M. North, representing the Presiding Elders, made nominations for committees and boards. They were confirmed. (See Boards and Committees).

### Substitutions on Boards:

The following substitutions were made:

On the Board of Church Extension John W. Smith in place of Walter Patten.

On the Sunday School Board E. R. Clegg in place of J. H. McCracken, and B. C. Thompson in place of G. F. Smith.

On the Hospital Board Dr. L. B. Suiter in place of Dr. C. P. Parker.

On the Orphanage Committee J. B. Stephenson in place of Dr. C. P. Parker.

### Communications:

Various communications were received and referred to the respective boards.

**Introductions:**

Dr. C. C. Jarrell, Secretary of the Hospital Board, and Dr. B. M. Beckham, of the Virginia Conference, representing the Superannuate Endowment Fund, were introduced to the Conference.

**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called, and all the Presiding Elders passed the examination of character and reported.

The preachers in the New Bern, Wilmington, Washington, Durham and Fayetteville Districts, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and made their reports.

**Secretary Pro Tempore:**

T. M. Grant was excused for a few minutes on account of death in the Wilson congregation. F. S. Love was elected Secretary Pro Tempore.

**Credentials Surrendered:**

E. W. Hurst, Jr., surrendered his credentials and withdraws from our Church. He plans to enter the ministry of another denomination.

**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called. The following passed the examination of character and was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the supernumerary relation: N. M. McDonald.

The following passed the examination of character, and the name of each was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation: N. E. Coltrane, D. L. Earnhardt, W. F. Galloway, L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble, A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers, J. M. Wright, T. H. Sutton, R. B. John, L. H. Joyner, C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, R. L. Davis, T. J. Dailey, B. C. Allred, A. McCullen, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend, D. H. Tuttle, E. C. Glenn, J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Lowder, D. A. Futrell, J. F. Usry, G. W. Starling, D. N. Caviness, and J. W. Potter.

**Hospital Board Report No. 1:**

W. H. Brown read report No. 1 of the Hospital Board. Dr. C. C. Jarrell, Secretary of the General Hospital Board, addressed the Conference. The report was adopted.



**Question 1:**

Question 1 was called, and the following having been recommended by their respective District Conferences and Committees on Admissions, and having passed the examining committee, were admitted on trial: Edgar Beauregarde Fisher, James Furman Herbert, Arthur Leo Thompson, and Alvin Adelbert Jones.

**Question 10:**

Question 10, "Who are received from other Churches?" was called. Edward Jeffries Rees, in orders, an Elder, from the Methodist Episcopal Church, by vote of the Conference, was received into full connection.

Cuyler Freeman Heath, an Elder, from the Christian Disciple Church, by vote of the Conference, was received in orders, but he is to take and complete our course of study for preachers on trial.

**Superannuate Endowment:**

Dr. B. M. Beckham, representing the Superannuate Endowment Fund, addressed the Conference.

**Special Collections:**

On motion, it was ordered that all applications for special collections for present Conference year shall be referred to the Budget Committee for their consideration and recommendation before coming before this Conference.

**Announcements:**

Announcements were made and the Conference adjourned. Benediction by the Bishop.

**SECOND DAY**

*Thursday, November 1, 1928.*

The Conference convened at 9:00 A. M., Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair.

Devotional exercises were conducted by Dr. G. T. Rowe.

**Minutes Read:**

The minutes of the former session were read and approved.



**Question 21:**

Question 21 was called. The following passed the examination of character, and the name of each was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation: L. S. Massey and H. M. Jackson.

The preachers in the Weldon, Rockingham, Elizabeth City and Raleigh Districts, except the undergraduates, passed the examination of character and made their reports.

**Question 9:**

Question 9 was called, and the Bishop announced the following transfers to this Conference: J. W. Hoyle, an Elder, from the Upper South Carolina Conference, and G. T. Bond, an Elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference.

**Introductions:**

R. E. Nollner, Superintendent of Lake Junaluska, and C. H. Ireland, of Greensboro, were introduced, and Brother Ireland spoke on Lake Junaluska.

**Question 3:**

The names of probationers in the class of the first year, which had not been already called, were called, and the following passed the examination of character and having passed the examining committee, were advanced to the class of the second year: Seymour Esmond Mercer, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Herman Brandon Baum, Franenstine Bardin Brandenburg.

The name of William Arthur Kale was called, and the Bishop announced that he had been transferred to the Western North Carolina Conference.

Chesley Carlisle Herbert, Jr., Russell Horton Caudill, and William Edward Whitford had their character passed and passed the examining committee, but they remain in the class of the first year on account of the fact that they are serving student appointments.

Elmer Dewey Weathers and Nelson Pate Edens, of the class of the first year have completed the work of the second year, and N. P. Edens has also completed the third and fourth year courses of study.

**Question 17:**

Question 17 was called. Probationers in the class of the second year were called. The following passed the examination of character, and each, having passed the examining committee, and the Committee on Admissions, was elected to Deacon's orders and advanced to class of third year: William Carlton Wilson and Winifred Denning Yarboro.

Frank Belton Joyner and Janadus Doane Stott, being Deacons, their characters were passed and they were advanced to the class of the third year.

Ishmael Jennings Strawbridge, being duly recommended by his District Conference, was elected to local Deacon's orders.

Nelson Pate Edens was elected to Deacon's orders as a local preacher.

**Question 15:**

Question 15, "Who are the Deacons of one year?" was called, and William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie De-Shield Barclift, Jr., Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Burrell Duke Critcher, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome, Whitford Franklin Walters, and Omer Clyde Melton passed the examination of character, and having passed the examining committee, were advanced to the class of the fourth year.

James William Sneed's character passed and he was continued in the class of the third year.

**Question 19:**

Question 19 was called. William Lemuel Clegg, Walter Conn Ball, Loy Vernon Harris, Ernest Golden Overton, Robert Edgar Brown, William Norman Vaughan, Isaac Shirley Richmond, and Guion Gladstone Whitehurst, traveling preachers, were elected to Elder's orders.

**Question 19:**

Question 19 was called. James Kary Worthington, having been recommended by the District Conference and having passed the examining committee, was, by vote of the Conference, elected to Elder's orders as a local preacher.

**Referred:**

J. P. Bross submitted the report of Louisburg College and it was referred without reading.

M. T. Plyler submitted the report of the Managers of the Pastors' Summer School and it was referred without reading, and submitted and read the report of the Methodist Board of Publication and it was referred.

**Resolution:**

M. T. Plyler submitted the following resolutions which were adopted:

Resolutions: The Managers of the Pastors' School last year in their report requested that this Conference continue to publish in the Journal the report of each Church in the Circuits. By an oversight, this report failed to be adopted, therefore:

Resolved, that this Conference instruct the Secretary to include the report of each Church in the Journal this year as it was done in 1926.

**Report of Board of Temperance and Social Service:**

W. T. Phipps read the report of the Board of Temperance and Social Service, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Paper by the Bishop:**

The Bishop read a paper before the Conference concerning the position of our Church on prohibition and temperance which was endorsed by a rising vote of the Conference. The vote was unanimous, and the paper was ordered printed in the minutes. (See Appendix).

**Report of Board of Church Extension:**

E. F. Lee read the report one of the Board of Church Extension. It was moved that the report be amended by substituting for the amount asked for in same, the amount received by the Board last year.

The time for adjournment having arrived, on motion, this matter was made special order for tomorrow just after the reading of the minutes.

Announcements were made and the Conference adjourned with the benediction.

## THIRD DAY

*Friday, November 2, 1928.*

The Conference convened at 9:00 A. M., Bishop Mouzon in the chair. Devotional exercises were conducted by Dr. G. T. Rowe.

**Minutes:**

The minutes of the former session were read and approved.

**Special Order:**

The time for the special order having arrived, N. H. D. Wilson withdrew his amendment of yesterday and moved that the report, except that part referring to assessment, be adopted and that part be referred without recommendation to the Budget Committee, and it was so ordered.

Following motion was adopted:

That the Conference request the Budget Commission to make no increase in the total assessment for Conference causes but that if any Board shall ask an amount less than the amount assessed for it last Conference, or if the Commission on Budget can recommend further economy that the Budget Commission be requested to divide this amount between the Board of Missions and the Board of Church Extension in the same ratio as their assessments for the present year, increasing the assessment for these Boards by these amounts.

**Board of Lay Activities:**

F. S. Aldridge read reports No. 1 and 2 of the Board of Lay Activities, and they were adopted. (See Appendix).

Dr. J. E. Crawford, representing the Board of Lay Activities, addressed the Conference.

**Report of Duke Commission:**

M. T. Plyler submitted, and W. H. Brown read, the report of the Duke Commission. Article One of this report, which nominated E. F. Lee to represent the Board of Church Extension on the Commission and J. M. Ormond to represent the Board of Missions on the Commission, was adopted, and the report as a whole was filed for publication in the Journal.

**Resolutions:**

W. A. Stanbury offered the following resolution, and it was adopted:

We recommend the appointment of L. L. Gobbel as Publicity Director for this Conference for the Conference on religious education to be held at Lake Junaluska in July, 1929.

H. E. SPENCE, *Chairman, Sunday School Board,*  
DANIEL LANE, *Chairman, Epworth League Board,*  
W. A. STANBURY, *Chairman, Board of Education.*

M. T. Plyler offered resolutions concerning the holding of the next General Conference in Charlotte, and they were adopted. (See Appendix).

T. M. Grant offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Be it resolved: That the program of the annual session of our Conference be placed in the hands of a committee composed of Dr. W. P. Few, the pastor host, and the Presiding Elder of the District in which the Conference meets,—and that this committee, in consultation with the Bishop, prepare the program.

That this resolution become a standing order.

**Report of Orphanage Committee:**

J. H. Miller read the report of the Orphanage Committee, and it was spoken to by Col. J. F. Bruton, and then adopted. (See Appendix).

**Question 23:**

Question 23 was called, and the name of J. W. Hoyle was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation.

**Conference Entertainment:**

J. M. Daniel read the report of the Committee on Conference Entertainment, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Afternoon Session:**

On motion, the Conference voted to meet at 3:00 P. M. when it adjourns at 1:00 o'clock today.

**Louisburg College:**

C. K. Proctor offered resolutions concerning the selling of certain property belonging to Louisburg College, and they were adopted. (See Appendix).

**Report of Sunday School Board:**

H. E. Spence read the report of the Sunday School Board, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Leave of Absence:**

N. H. D. Wilson was granted leave of absence to return home to attend a funeral.

**Board of Missions:**

F. S. Love read report No. 1 of the Board of Missions, to which Dr. E. H. Rawlings spoke, after which the report was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Introduction:**

B. A. Whitmore, one of our Publishing Agents, was introduced to the Conference, and made remarks concerning the business.

**Resolutions:**

Whereas, Brother Richard Wright has put the State of North Carolina, and especially the Methodist Church in the State, under undying obligation to him by the munificent gift of \$330,000 already contributed and the \$100,000 conditionally subscribed to Louisburg College on its \$500,000 Advancement Program, and whereas, Brother Wright is at this time ill in a hospital in Roanoke.

Therefore, be it resolved that the Secretary of the Conference be instructed to convey by telegraph to Brother Wright the sincere gratitude of this body for his liberal gifts to Christian Education and the assurance of its members that their sincere desire and earnest prayer is that he may be restored to health speedily.

N. H. D. WILSON,  
A. J. PARKER,  
S. A. COTTON.

These resolutions were adopted.

Announcements were made and the Conference adjourned with the benediction.

## THIRD DAY

*Afternoon Session, November 2, 1928.*

Conference convened at 3:00 P. M., with Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair. Religious services were conducted by the Bishop.

**Minutes:**

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

**Announcements by the Bishop:**

The Bishop announced that at eleven o'clock tomorrow, the class to be admitted into full connection will be received.

That the ordination of Elders will follow the morning sermon Sunday in this building.

That the Deacons will be ordained in this Church just before the reading of the appointments Sunday evening.

That at the recent session of the Holston Conference, with Bishop H. M. DuBose presiding, Marvin Smith Kinchloe was elected to Elder's orders.

**Lay Delegates:**

Lay delegates that were present, or had been present during the Conference, whose presence had not been noted, were recorded as having been present.

**Evangelism:**

W. A. Cade read a paper on evangelism, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Hospital Board:**

J. A. Martin read report No. 2 of the Hospital Board, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Committee on Admissions:**

By request, W. H. Brown read a paper from the Committee on Admissions, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Resolutions:**

W. A. Cade offered the following resolutions, which were adopted:

The Church's one foundation is Jesus Christ the Lord. But the Church has been watered and nurtured by the prayers, sacrifice and faithful ministry of our brethren who have lived and died. Truly we have entered into their labors.

In order to keep alive their memory and that we may hear again the dear, familiar names of our lamented brethren, be it resolved that:

Each year at the Memorial Service the roll of our dead who have died during the preceding twenty-five years be called by the Secretary.

W. A. CADE,  
F. S. LOVE.

### **Report of Bible Society:**

C. T. Rogers read the report of the Bible Society Board. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

### **District Conference Records:**

S. J. Starnes read the report of the Committee on Examination of District Conference Records. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

### **Trust Fund:**

On motion of J. T. Gibbs, the President of the Conference was instructed to sign a draft on the Conference Board of Trustees in favor of the Board of Finance for \$701.11.

### **Resolutions:**

C. T. Thrift offered resolutions as to the Memorial Church erected this year in Currituck County, and they were adopted. (See Appendix).

### **Paine College:**

The Bishop introduced Ray S. Tomlin, President of Paine College, Augusta, Georgia, and he addressed the Conference.

### **Memorial Service:**

On motion, 3:00 o'clock Sunday afternoon was set apart as a time for the hearing of memoirs of the clerical members of the Conference dying during the year.

Announcements were made and the Conference adjourned with the benediction.



## FOURTH DAY

*Saturday, November 3, 1928.*

The Conference convened at 9:00 A. M., Bishop E. D. Mouzon in the chair. Devotional exercises were conducted by Dr. G. T. Rowe.

**Minutes:**

The minutes of the afternoon session of yesterday were read and approved.

**Vote on Amendment to the Constitution:**

The Conference, by a rising vote, registered 144 in favor of and 10 opposed to the Constitutional Amendment presented to the Conference by the Bishop.

**Report of Committee on Public Worship:**

Col. J. F. Bruton read the report of the Committee on Public Worship.

**Report of Board of Education:**

W. A. Stanbury read the report of the Board of Education, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Scarritt College:**

Dr. J. L. Cuninggim spoke to the Conference concerning Scarritt College.

**Hospital Commission:**

The Bishop appointed the following as a Commission in regard to taking over the Thompson Memorial Hospital at Lumberton: W. H. Brown, T. McM. Grant, B. P. Robinson, H. C. Smith, F. S. Love, K. M. Barnes, C. S. Wallace, Josephus Daniels, and Dr. J. M. Judd.

**H. C. Smith Presides:**

Bishop asked H. C. Smith to take the chair.

**Church Property:**

L. C. Larkin read the report of the Committee on Church Property, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Board of Church Extension:**

E. F. Lee read report No. 2 of the Board of Church Extension, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Report of Epworth League Board:**

A. J. Hobbs, Jr., read the report of the Epworth League Board, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Report of Board of Christian Literature:**

R. H. Broom read the report of the Board of Christian Literature, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Bishop Mouzon Resumes Chair:**

Bishop takes chair again.

**Question 23:**

Question 23 was called, and the name of G. H. Biggs was referred to the Committee on Conference Relations for the superannuate relation.

**Question 6:**

Question 6 was called, and the following having passed the examining committee and the committee on admissions, were examined by Bishop Mouzon in open Conference, and were admitted into full connection: Frank Belton Joyner, Janadus Doane Stott, William Carleton Wilson, and Winifred Denning Yarboro.

**Budget Commission:**

F. S. Aldridge read reports No. 1 and No. 2 of the Budget Commission, and they were adopted. (See Appendix).

**Commission on Chapel Hill Church:**

M. T. Plyler, by vote of the Conference, filed the report of the Commission on Chapel Hill Church for information.

**Secretary's Report:**

The Secretary, without reading, filed his expense account.

**Board of Missions:**

F. S. Love read report No. 2 of the Board of Missions. It was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Fort Bragg:**

E. F. Lee represented the cause of a Memorial Chapel at Fort Bragg.

**Statistical Report:**

The Secretary read the Statistical Report. (See Condensed Minutes).

**Near East:**

Resolutions were adopted endorsing the Near East Relief. (See Appendix).

**Request Concerning Distribution of Conference Minutes:**

The Secretary was granted the privilege to send to the General Boards of our Church, without charge, as many copies of the Journal as they may require in their work.

**Commission on our Relations with the Methodist Protestant Church:**

By action of the Conference, the above Commission's report was received and ordered printed. (See Appendix).

**Location:**

W. E. Trotman was granted an honorable location.

**Commission on Benevolences:**

E. C. Few read the report of the Commission on Benevolences, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Sunday Evening Session:**

It was ordered that when the Conference adjourns, it do so to meet Sunday evening at 7:30.

**Conference Relations:**

A. J. Parker read the report of the Committee on Conference Relations, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Board of Finance:**

L. T. Singleton read the report of the Board of Finance, and it was adopted. (See Appendix).

**Offering for Sexton:**

On motion, an offering was taken for the sexton.

**Location:**

W. G. Pratt was granted a location.

**Time Extended:**

On motion, time of adjourning was extended to finish the business.

**Resolutions of Appreciation:**

W. A. Stanbury read resolutions of appreciation. They were adopted. (See Appendix).

**Minutes Read:**

The minutes of the morning session were read, and after corrections were made, were approved.

Announcements were made and the Conference adjourned with the benediction.

**FIFTH DAY**

*Sunday Afternoon, November 4, 1928.*

The Conference convened at 3:00 P. M., Rev. J. B. Hurley in the chair by appointment of the Bishop.

**Devotional Exercises:**

Devotional exercises were conducted by S. J. Starnes, assisted by H. C. Smith.

**Roll of Dead:**

The names of the members of this Conference who have died during the past 25 years were called.

**Question 14:**

Question 14 was called, viz: "What preachers have died during the year?" The Secretary announced the deaths of F. B. McCall, G. B. Perry, G. F. Smith, J. L. Rumley, and S. E. Mercer.

**Report of the Committee on Memoirs:**

The memoirs were read and adopted as the report of the Committee.

**Memoirs of Preachers' Wives:**

The memoirs of Mrs. G. D. Langston, Mrs. G. W. Fisher, and Mrs. J. E. Underwood were filed for printing in the minutes.

Benediction by W. A. Stanbury.

**FIFTH DAY**

*Sunday Evening, November 4, 1928.*

The Conference convened at 7:30 with religious services conducted by Bishop E. D. Mouzon.

**Minutes Approved:**

The minutes of Sunday afternoon session were read and approved.

**Ordination of Elders:**

The Bishop announced that the Elders had been ordained by him in this Church this morning.

**Certificate of Ordination:**

Bishop filed with the Secretary the Certificate of Ordination of Elders. (See Appendix).

**Ordination of Deacons:**

The Bishop ordained as Deacons: William Carleton Wilson, Winifred Denning Yarboro, Nelson Pate Edens, and Ishmael Jennings Strawbridge.

**Resolutions:**

L. C. Larkin offered resolutions of appreciation of Dr. G. T. Rowe's addresses to the Conference. (See Appendix).

**Question 45:**

Question 45 was called, "Where are the preachers stationed this year?" and the Bishop read the appointments.

Conference adjourned with benediction by Bishop.

## CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES OF CHARGES

---

### DURHAM DISTRICT

Take Massey from Andrews and Massey and put it with Orange, making a new charge called Orange and Massey.

Separate Graham and Haw River, making two charges, one of them Graham and the other Haw River.

Take Riverside from Bahama and put it on Rougemont.

Take New Bethel from Rougemont and put it with Mt. Tirzah.

### ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Take Pantego-Belhaven from Elizabeth City District and put in Washington District.

### RALEIGH DISTRICT

Discontinue Bethlehem Church on Bailey Circuit and place property under Bailey Quarterly Conference.

Change name of Franklinton Circuit and call it Youngsville Circuit.

### ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

Unite Montgomery Circuit and Mt. Gilead Circuit and call the new charge Wadeville Circuit, the preacher to live at Wadeville.

From Montgomery Circuit drop Prospect, Beulah, Capelsie, Shiloh; these properties all to be controlled by the Wadeville Quarterly Conference; the membership at Philadelphia to be transferred to Mt. Gilead Station; the membership of Shiloh to be transferred to Troy; the property at Philadelphia to be controlled by the Wadeville Circuit. The Wadeville Circuit is to be composed of the following: Wadeville, Hebron, Little River, Sardis, Zion, Ophir, Flint Hill and Zoar. The preacher to give special attention to Wadeville, Hebron, and a possible consolidation between Little River and Sardis. Advise membership at Zion to go to Mt. Gilead. Give special attention also to Zoar, Ophir and Flint Hill. Urge the membership at Capelsie to go to Troy and the membership at Prospect to go to Zoar. Suggest that Beulah membership go to Troy and Wadeville.

Transfer Buie Church from Red Springs and put it on Lumberton Circuit.

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Take Macedonia from Greenville Circuit and place it with Ayden. Restore Lane's to Vanceboro. Drop the name of Greenville Circuit and insert Robersonville Circuit.

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Take Saulston from Goldsboro Circuit and put with Elm Street and Pikeville, calling the new charge Pikeville-Elm Street.

Take Springfield and Summerfield Churches from Straits Circuit and put with Atlantic-Sealevel. Re-name the Circuit Atlantic-Springfield.

Take Merrimon, Oak Grove, Harlowe and Tuttle's Grove Churches from the Newport-Harlowe Circuit and put with Tabernacle and Harkers Island. Re-name the work Straits-Harlowe.

Take Bethlehem from the Swansboro Charge of Wilmington District and put with Newport, Havelock, Riverdale Churches. Re-name the work Newport Circuit.

Discontinue Craven Circuit. Put Tuscarora Church with Dover. Put Bridgeton, Beach Grove, Rhems Churches with Riverside and re-name the work Riverside-Bridgeton. Clark's Church has united with Beech Grove.

## WELDON DISTRICT

Take Hamilton and Vernon from Williamston and Hamilton Charge in Weldon District, and place them on Robersonville Circuit in Washington District.

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Take Castle Heights from Fifth Avenue and place with Trinity. Take Macedonia from Southport and put on Town Creek.

# CONDENSED MINUTES

---

## I. PROBATIONERS

1. *Who are admitted on trial?* Edgar Beauregarde Fisher, Arthur Leo Thompson, Alvin Adelbert Jones, James Furman Herbert.
2. *Who else is in the class of the first year?* Cuyler Freeman Heath, William Edward Whitford, Chesley Carlisle Herbert, Jr., Russell Horton Caudill. The last three passed the examining committee but remain in this class as they have had student appointments.
3. *Who remain on trial?* Seymour Esmond Mercer, Sherwood Stephen Ellington, Paul Henry Fields, Robert Grady Dawson, Herman Brandon Baum, Franenstine Barden Brandenburg, Elmer Dewey Weathers, Nelson Pate Edens. The last one named has passed all the examining committees and E. D. Weathers has passed the examining committee for the second year.
4. *Who else is in the class of the second year?* No one.
5. *Who are discontinued?* No one.

## II. CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP

6. *Who are admitted into full connection?* Janadus Doane Stott, William Carleton Wilson, Winifred Denning Yarboro, Frank Belton Joyner.
7. *Who else is in the class of the third year?* James William Sneed.
8. *Who are readmitted?* No one.
9. *Who are received by transfer from other Conferences?* G. T. Bond, an Elder, from the Western North Carolina Conference; J. W. Hoyle, an Elder, from the Upper South Carolina Conference.
10. *Who are received from other Churches as traveling preachers?* Cuyler Freeman Heath, an Elder, from the Christian Church; Edward Jeffries Rees, an Elder, from the Methodist Episcopal Church.
11. *Who are located this year?* W. G. Pratt on motion of his Presiding Elder, and W. E. Trotman at his own request.
12. *Who have withdrawn or been expelled?* Withdrawn—E. W. Hurst, Jr., G. G. Whitehurst. Expelled—No one.
13. *Who are transferred to other Conferences?* W. A. Kale, to the Western North Carolina Conference.
14. *What preachers have died during the year?* G. F. Smith, J. L. Rumley, F. B. McCall, S. E. Mercer and G. B. Perry.

## III. ORDERS

15. *Who are the deacons of one year?* William James Underwood, Hubert Richard Ashmore, Chancie DeShield Barclift, Jr., Samuel Ernest Wright, Harley Archabold Chester, Eugene Carson Crawford, William Peterson Watkins, Burrell Duke Critcher, Percy Owen Lee, Robert Leroy Jerome, Whitford Franklin Walters, Omer Clyde Melton.
16. *Who else is in the class of the fourth year?* No one.
17. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected deacons?* Traveling preachers—William Carleton Wilson, Winifred Denning Yarboro.



Local preachers—Nelson Pate Edens, Ishmael Jennings Strawbridge.

18. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained deacons?* Traveling preachers—William Carleton Wilson, Winifred Denning Yarboro.

Local preachers—Nelson Pate Edens, Ishmael Jennings Strawbridge.

19. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been elected elders?* Traveling preachers—William Lemuel Clegg, Walter Conn Ball, Loy Vernon Harris, Ernest Golden Overton, Robert Edgar Brown, William Norman Vaughan, Isaac Shirley Richmond, Guion Gladstone Whitehurst.

Local preachers—James Kary Worthington.

20. *What traveling preachers and what local preachers have been ordained elders?* Traveling preachers—William Lemuel Clegg, Walter Conn Ball, Loy Vernon Harris, Ernest Golden Overton, Robert Edgar Brown, William Norman Vaughan, Isaac Shirley Richmond, Guion Gladstone Whitehurst.

Dwight Russell Hunt, who was elected an Elder by the East Oklahoma Conference, and Marvin Smith Kinchloe, who was elected an Elder by the Holston Conference.

Local preachers—James Kary Worthington.

#### IV. CONFERENCE RELATIONS

21. *Are all the preachers blameless in their life and official administration?* One by one their names were called and all passed the examination of character.

22. *Who are supernumerary?* N. M. McDonald.

23. *Who are superannuated?* N. E. Coltrane, D. L. Earnhardt, W. F. Galloway, L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble, A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers, J. M. Wright, T. H. Sutton, R. B. John, L. H. Joyner, C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, R. L. Davis, T. J. Dailey, B. C. Allred, A. McCullen, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend, D. H. Tuttle, E. C. Glenn, J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Lowder, D. A. Futrell, J. F. Usry, G. W. Starling, D. N. Caviness, J. W. Potter, H. M. Jackson, L. S. Massey, J. W. Hoyle, G. H. Biggs.

#### V. STATISTICS

24. *What is the number of districts, of pastoral charges, and of societies in this Conference?* Districts, 9; pastoral charges, 226; societies, 745.

25. *How many have been licensed to preach, and what is the number of local preachers and of members?* Licensed, 5; local preachers, 71; members, 115,531.

26. *How many adults and how many infants have been baptized during the year?* Adults, 2,879; infants, 659.

27. *What is the number of Epworth Leagues and of Epworth League members?* Epworth Leagues, 299; Epworth League members, 8,419.

28. *What is the number of Sunday schools, of Sunday school officers and teachers, and of Sunday school scholars enrolled during the year?* Sunday schools, 694; officers and teachers, 7,707; scholars enrolled, 87,013.

29. *What is the number of Woman's Missionary Societies, and what is the number of members of the same?* Societies, 365; members, 11,978.

30. *What is the number of Wesley Brotherhoods, and of Wesley Brotherhood members?* Brotherhoods, 7; members, 128.

31. *What is the number of members enrolled in the Fellowship of Stewardship?* 38.

32. *What are the educational statistics?* Institutions, 3; teachers, 175; students, 3,834; value of property, \$13,578,163; endowment, \$21,236,552; indebtedness, \$143,812.

33. *What are the orphanage statistics?* Orphanages, 1; officers and teachers,

25; children in orphanages, 287; money expended, \$150,818; value of property, \$1,000,000; indebtedness, nothing.

34. *What are the hospital statistics.* No hospitals.

## VI. FINANCES

35. *What has been contributed for the following causes?* Foreign Missions, \$24,162; Home and Conference Missions, \$14,648; Church Extension, \$10,413; Education, \$22,486; American Bible Society, \$1,509; General Conference expense, \$1,208; by the Woman's Missionary Society, \$127,259; from the Golden Cross Enrollment, \$206.

36. *What has been contributed for the support of the ministry?* Bishops, \$6,795; presiding elders, \$35,404; preachers in charge, \$444,062; Conference claimants, \$13,997; Superannuate Endowment Fund, \$19,222.

37. *What is the grand total contributed for all purposes from all sources in this Conference this year?* \$1,570,686.

## VII. CHURCH PROPERTY

38. *What is the number of houses of worship, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* Houses of worship, 750; value, \$8,064,116; indebtedness, \$800,094.

39. *What is the number of parsonages, their value, and the amount of indebtedness thereon?* District parsonages, 9; value, \$87,500; indebtedness, not any; parsonages belonging to pastoral charges, 221; value, \$1,075,050; indebtedness, \$91,480.

40. *What amount of insurance is carried on Church property, and what amount has been paid out in premiums?* Insurance carried, \$3,911,385; premiums paid, \$14,762.

41. *How many Churches and parsonages have been damaged or destroyed during the year, what is the amount of damage, and what has been collected thereon?* Churches damaged, 4; parsonages damaged, 1; amount of damage, \$4,540; collected, \$550.

42. *What is the number of superannuate homes, and what is their value?* Homes, not any.

43. *Who is elected Conference Lay Leader?* W. P. Few.

44. *Where shall the next session of the Conference be held?* Kinston.

45. *Where are the preachers stationed this year?* See Appointments.

# APPOINTMENTS

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parenthesis give class of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in *italics*.

## DURHAM DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, J. C. Wooten—2

Andrews	D. R. Hunt—Supply	1
Bahama	W. F. Craven	3
Burlington—Front Street	G. W. Perry	2
Webb Avenue & West Burlington	E. C. Durham	2
Burlington Circuit	L. V. Harris	3
Brooksdale	S. F. Nicks	2
Carrboro	M. W. Lawrence—Supply	1
Cedar Grove	F. A. Lupton	2
Chapel Hill	C. E. Rozzelle	2
Student Pastor	J. G. Phillips	3
Durham—Branson	J. V. Knight	3
Calvary	C. B. Culbreth	1
Carr	J. A. Russell	1
Duke Memorial	W. A. Stanbury	1
Lakewood	H. L. Davis	2
Trinity	Jno. W. Smith	2
West Durham	R. E. Brown	1
Durham Circuit	H. L. Hendricks	3
Duke's Chapel	B. L. Pool—Supply	1
Graham	A. C. Holler—Supply	2
Haw River	C. C. Herbert, Jr. (1)	1
Hillsboro	A. J. Parker	1
Leasburg	J. W. Dimmette	1
Mebane	B. T. Hurley	4
Milton	W. C. Jones	4
Mt. Tirzah	H. E. Lance	4
Orange & Massey	A. A. Jones (1)	1
Person	W. L. Maness	1
Roxboro—Long Memorial	T. A. Sikes	2
East Roxboro and Longhurst	C. D. Barclift, Jr. (4)	3
Rougemont	V. E. Chalfant—Supply	1
South Alamance	J. W. Autry	2
Stem	J. A. Gist—Supply	1
Yanceyville	S. J. Starnes	2
Professor Duke University	H. E. Spence	
Professor Duke University	J. M. Ormond	
Professor Duke University	H. E. Myers	
President Ohio Wesleyan University	E. D. Soper	
Associate Editor & Manager		
N. C. Christian Advocate	M. T. Plyler	

## Assistant Secretary General

Board of Education ..... J. M. Culbreth

## Extension Secretary Sunday

School Board ..... J. O. Long

## Student Duke University,

W. Durham Quarterly Conf. .... R. H. Caudill (1)

## Student Duke University,

Memorial Quarterly Conf. .... W. E. Whitford (1)

Superannuates—N. E. Coltrane, D. L. Earnhardt, W. F. Galloway, L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble, L. S. Massey, G. W. Starling.

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, O. W. Dowd—1

Chowan .....	R. F. Taylor .....	1
Columbia .....	G. C. Wood—Supply .....	1
Currituck .....	W. R. Hardesty .....	1
Dare .....	R. A. Bruton .....	1
Edenton .....	W. B. North .....	3
Elizabeth City—City Road .....	W. P. Watkins (4) .....	2
First Church .....	G. T. Bond .....	1
Gates .....	W. C. Benson .....	1
Hatteras .....	I. J. Strawbridge—Supply .....	1
Hertford .....	Marvin Y. Self .....	2
Kennekeet .....	R. N. Fitts—Supply .....	5
Kitty Hawk .....	J. R. Jolliff—Supply .....	1
Manteo .....	J. M. Jolliff .....	4
Moyock .....	J. A. Tharpe .....	1
North Gates .....	B. O. Merritt .....	4
Pasquotank .....	E. L. Stack .....	2
Perquimans .....	J. L. Smith .....	1
Plymouth .....	R. G. L. Edwards .....	3
Roper .....	J. Bascom Hurley .....	1
South Camden .....	Herman B. Baum (2) .....	1
South Mills .....	W. F. Walters (4) .....	4
Stumpy Point .....	J. R. Regan—Supply .....	1
Wanchese .....	T. E. Davis .....	1

## President Scarritt College for

Christian Workers ..... J. L. Cuninggim

Superannuates—A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers, J. W. Hoyle.

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, W. A. Cade—1

Bladen .....	R. C. Goodchild—Supply .....	1
Carthage .....	J. H. Buffaloe .....	2
Dunn .....	C. L. Read .....	1
Elizabeth .....	W. J. Underwood (4) .....	2
Erwin .....	J. J. Boone .....	2
	N. M. McDonald, Supernumerary .....	
Fayetteville—Hay Street .....	E. Frank Lee .....	2
Person Street and Calvary .....	J. G. Johnson .....	2
Fayetteville Circuit .....	J. C. Humble .....	4
Glendon .....	F. E. Dixon .....	2

Goldston .....	L. M. Chaffin .....	3
Haw River Circuit .....	A. E. Brown .....	3
Hemp .....	H. L. Seabolt .....	1
Jonesboro .....	O. I. Hinson .....	4
Lillington .....	S. T. Moyle .....	3
Mamers .....	E. B. Bell—Supply .....	2
Newton Grove .....	W. B. Humble .....	2
Parkton .....	J. E. Blalock .....	2
Pittsboro .....	J. A. Dailey .....	1
Roseboro .....	E. L. Hill .....	4
Sanford .....	G. T. Adams .....	4
Siler City .....	J. W. Bradley .....	1
Stedman .....	C. H. Caviness .....	2
St. Paul .....	J. B. Thompson .....	1
Superannuates—T. H. Sutton, R. B. John, L. H. Joyner.		

## NEW BERN DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, Walter Patten—2

Atlantic-Springfield .....	W. T. Cheek—Supply .....	3
Beaufort .....	L. L. Smith .....	3
Dover .....	C. A. Jones .....	1
Pikeville-Elm Street .....	I. S. Richmond .....	1
Goldsboro—St. John's .....	R. F. Munns .....	1
St. Paul's .....	W. V. McRae .....	1
Goldsboro Circuit .....	W. H. Brown .....	1
Grifton .....	W. L. Dawson, Jr. ....	1
Hookerton .....	R. J. Lough .....	3
Jones .....	T. W. Lee .....	2
Kinston—Queen Street .....	E. C. Few .....	2
La Grange .....	Rufus Bradley .....	3
Morehead City .....	B. B. Slaughter .....	2
Mt. Olive-Calypso .....	E. M. Snipes .....	4
Mt. Olive Circuit .....	E. N. Harrison .....	2
New Bern—Centenary .....	N. H. D. Wilson .....	4
Riverside-Bridgeton .....	R. M. Price .....	1
Newport .....	R. W. Barfield—Supply .....	1
Ocracoke-Portsmouth .....	W. A. Betts—Supply .....	1
Oriental .....	R. E. Atkinson .....	1
Pamlico .....	C. W. Barbee—Supply .....	1
Pink Hill .....	W. J. Freeman—Supply .....	1
Seven Springs .....	C. A. Johnson .....	1
Snow Hill .....	E. B. Craven .....	1
Straits .....	E. W. Downum .....	2
Student Union Theological Seminary .....	R. L. Jerome (4) .....	
Superannuates—C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, J. M. Wright.		

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, M. Bradshaw—2

Bailey .....	J. C. Williams .....	2
Benson .....	B. H. Houston .....	2
Cary-Apex .....	F. B. Joyner (3) .....	1
Clayton .....	E. D. Dodd .....	1

Creedmoor	B. E. Stanfield	4
Four Oaks	N. C. Yearby	1
Fuquay	E. C. Maness	2
Franklinton	W. C. Ball	1
Youngsville	V. A. Royal	5
Garner	W. L. Clegg	2
Kenly	J. H. Frizzelle	1
Louisburg	Daniel Lane	2
Louisburg Circuit	A. L. Thompson (1)	1
Lucama	H. R. Ashmore (4)	3
Millbrook	W. F. Elliott	2
Oxford	Edward J. Rees	1
Oxford Circuit	B. D. Critcher (4)	1
Princeton	J. D. Stott (3)	1
Raleigh—Central	J. F. Herbert (1)	1
Edenton Street	F. S. Love	1
Epworth	E. M. Hall	2
Jenkins Memorial	P. H. Fields (2)	3
Selma	D. M. Sharpe	3
Smithfield	J. D. Bundy	1
Tar River	K. F. Duval	2
Zebulon	E. H. Davis	2
Superintendent Methodist Orphanage	A. S. Barnes	
Superintendent Oxford Orphanage	C. K. Proctor	
Conference Missionary Secretary	F. S. Love	
Agent Louisburg College	J. P. Bross	
Superannuates—R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, R. L. Davis, T. J. Dailey, B. C. Allred, H. M. Jackson, D. N. Caviness, D. H. Tuttle.		

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, H. C. Smith—1

Aberdeen-Vass	G. B. Starling	1
Biscoe	N. B. Johnson	3
Caledonia	J. T. Draper	1
Ellerbe	C. M. Lance	1
Hamlet	L. B. Jones	1
Laurel Hill	G. H. Biggs—Supply	1
Laurinburg	C. M. Hawkins	1
Lumberton	E. H. McWhorter	2
Lumberton Circuit	F. B. Noblitt	1
Maxton	J. B. Hurley	1
Mt. Gilead	F. M. Shamburger	2
Piedmont	E. R. Clegg	2
Raeford	W. F. Trawick	1
Red Springs	A. J. Hobbs, Jr.	3
Richmond	N. M. Wright	2
Rockingham	J. M. Daniel	1
Roberdel	M. C. Ellerbe	1
Robeson	F. B. Peele	3
Rowland	J. H. Lanning	1
St. John-Gibson	Edgar B. Fisher (1)	1
Troy	L. D. Hayman	3
West End	W. L. Loy	2
Wadeville	E. G. Crawford (4)	1

Director Superannuate Endowment — J. M. Daniel

Superannuates—A. McCullen, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend,  
G. H. Biggs.

### WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, J. H. McCracken—1

Aurora .....	W. G. Lowe .....	3
Ayden and Macedonia .....	Guy Hamilton .....	1
Bath .....	J. W. Sneeden (3) .....	2
Bethel .....	J. R. Edwards .....	1
Elm City .....	S. E. Mercer (2) .....	2
Farmville .....	J. W. Harrell .....	3
Fremont .....	R. E. Pittman .....	2
Grimesland .....	J. F. Starnes .....	1
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial .....	E. L. Hillman .....	1
Mattamuskeet .....	F. B. Brandenburg (2) .....	2
McKendree .....	B. F. Boone .....	3
Nashville .....	L. T. Singleton .....	3
Pantego-Belhaven .....	R. H. Broom .....	1
Robersonville .....	L. C. Brothers .....	1
Rocky Mount—Clark Street .....	D. A. Petty .....	2
First Church .....	T. G. Vickers .....	1
South Rocky Mount .....	E. D. Weathers (2) .....	1
Rocky Mount Circuit .....	Wm. Towe .....	2
Stantonsburg .....	I. T. Poole .....	4
Spring Hope .....	N. B. Strickland .....	1
Swan Quarter .....	J. C. Whedbee .....	1
Tarboro .....	L. C. Larkin .....	3
Vanceboro .....	W. N. Vaughan .....	2
Washington .....	H. I. Glass .....	1
Wilson .....	T. M. Grant .....	2

Superannuates—E. C. Glenn, J. W. Potter.

### WELDON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, S. A. Cotton—4

Aulander .....	S. S. Ellington (2) .....	1
Ahoskie .....	J. T. Stanford .....	1
Battleboro and Whitakers .....	H. A. Chester (4) .....	1
Conway .....	H. C. Ewing .....	1
Enfield .....	J. A. Martin .....	2
Garysburg .....	O. C. Melton (4) .....	2
Halifax .....	W. J. Watson .....	2
Henderson—First Church .....	W. C. Martin .....	1
White Memorial and City Road .....	R. G. Dawson (2) .....	2
Littleton .....	L. B. Pattishall .....	2
Middleburg .....	P. D. Woodall .....	2
Murfreesboro and Winton .....	W. C. Merritt .....	1
Norlina .....	J. L. Midgett .....	3
Northampton .....	B. C. Thompson .....	2
Rich Square .....	D. A. Clark .....	3
Roanoke Rapids .....	L. M. Hall .....	4
Rosemary .....	C. T. Thrift .....	1



Scotland Neck .....	B. H. Black .....	1
Seaboard .....	R. R. Grant .....	1
Warren .....	S. E. Wright (4) .....	2
Warrenton .....	B. P. Robinson .....	4
Weldon .....	J. H. Shore .....	2
Windsor .....	P. O. Lee (4) .....	2
Williamston .....	O. P. Fitzgerald .....	2
Missionary to Japan .....	J. W. Frank .....	
Superannuates—J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs.		

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Presiding Elder, H. M. North—3

Burgaw .....	E. G. Overton .....	2
Carvers Creek .....	W. D. Yarbboro (3) .....	2
Chadbourn .....	Freeman Heath (1) .....	1
Clinton .....	W. G. Farrar .....	2
Faison-Warsaw .....	Frank Culbreth .....	1
Hallsboro .....	W. C. Wilson (3) .....	3
Ingold .....	M. F. Hodges .....	1
Jacksonville-Richlands .....	L. A. Watts .....	2
Kenansville .....	N. P. Edens (2) .....	2
Magnolia .....	M. D. McDonald .....	3
Maysville .....	J. C. Harmon .....	3
Scotts Hill .....	J. E. Worthington—Supply .....	3
Shallotte .....	W. J. Dubois—Supply .....	1
Southport .....	J. H. Miller .....	3
Swansboro .....	W. H. J. Winstead—Supply .....	2
Tabor .....	L. E. Sawyer .....	1
Town Creek .....	E. C. Sell .....	3
Wallace-Rose Hill .....	A. S. Parker .....	4
Whiteville .....	W. T. Phipps .....	1
Wilmington—Epworth .....	C. N. Phillips .....	4
Fifth Avenue .....	D. E. Earnhardt .....	1
Grace .....	H. B. Porter .....	1
Trinity .....	W. R. Royal .....	3
Wilmington Circuit .....	A. J. Groves .....	2

Conference Educational Director, without salary, H. M. North.

Superannuates—J. M. Lowder, D. A. Futrell, J. F. Usry.

Transferred to Western North Carolina Conference, W. A. Kale.



## APPENDIX

---

### REPORT NO. 1 OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

Your Board of Missions has heard with pleasure the report of progress made by our General Board of Missions and the recommendations for the future give promise of greater things. For the first time in a number of years new missionaries have gone to the field to reinforce and inspire the workers who for so long have held the lines there. The program is an advance all along the line. Wisely are we called to a fellowship of prayer. Convinced that any great success in the Kingdom must have its genesis in the home land, we are asked to co-operate with the Home Department of the Board in a program of church-wide evangelism. The missionary imperative must be restated in terms of the Great Commission and the Christ crucified for the sins of the world is to be presented as the sermons. We would commend to you the words of our General Secretary, spoken in a call to prayer made in his report to the Board in the session of May, 1928.

"It is recommended that we call the church to prayer. Do we still believe that God can stretch forth his hand in the name of His Holy Son and do many mighty works in the world? Let us put Him to the test. The world needs Him. China is distraught and torn. Korea's economic conditions are appalling. America is materialistically minded, seeking ease and self-satisfaction. We need to put on sackcloth and ashes. Let us call our people everywhere to prayer."

Next to a spirit of prayer we would commend as essential the program of education in Missions. The results of the January-February cultural program have justified the action of the General Conference in projecting this movement. That which has here been so effectively done can surely be magnified by the Enlarged Plan of Missionary Education. In this is the basis of our continued progress.

Of peculiar interest is the call for a great International Missionary Conference to be held in Memphis, Tennessee, on the second and third of January, 1929. It offers a unique opportunity for education and inspiration. 100 reservations have been made for North Carolina Conference delegates. We urge a hearty co-operation with the Conference Director in securing a full delegation.

In the establishment of the Southern Biblical Institute the General Board is undertaking to meet a peculiar need. This school, which operates under the supervision of the Home Department of the Board, is located at Lake Junaluska and will open in the fall of 1929. The purpose of the school, as presented by the Board, is for the training of preachers and other Christian workers who desire to study but cannot qualify in the regular standard schools of the church. We pledge the General Board our hearty support in this enterprise.

We would reaffirm our faith in the policy of cultivation during January-February period. The Methodist Evangel, the book for study during this cultivation period, furnishes a text in the study of evangelism that will prove to be educational and inspirational. Every church in Southern Methodism should have a class using this book as a text.

Your Board of Missions, with the Conference Woman's Missionary Society, have set as a goal 1,000 new subscribers to the *Missionary Voice*. This magazine has come to have a unique place in missionary education. We endorse *The Voice* and pledge our support in its program for expansion.

The results of the 1928 campaign for missionary maintenance have been disappointing in financial results. We are confident that the fine work done by our presiding elders and pastors will be fruitful in the coming years. Let us continue along the same lines and give to our leaders in this work the most loyal support.

We recommend as an ideal for the year:

First—1,000 new subscribers to the *Missionary Voice*.

Second—\$60,000 for missionary maintenance.

Third—A school of Missions and Evangelism in every congregation.

J. H. SHORE, Chairman,

F. S. LOVE, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 2 OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

Your Board of Missions has considered with interest and pleasure reports from charges receiving aid from the conference. The work done has been most gratifying. It is with the keenest regret we deny any asking from these charges. The appropriations represent an almost boundless faith in our pastors. If the church meets the assessments laid, the Board can pay these appropriations; if not, there is the probability of a deficit at the end of the year. We, therefore, most earnestly urge the greatest effort to raise the benevolent collections in full. Thus we shall keep faith with our pastors and realize the greater program of the church for the extension of the Kingdom.

Your Board is asking Rev. W. V. McRae to raise in the conference \$500.00 for the support of a pastor at Oteen.

We recommend that the conference ask Rev. W. R. Royal to raise in the conference the sum of \$500.00 for a program of maintenance for our church at Chapel Hill.

We would commend the presiding elders and pastors for the fine work done in the missionary institutes held in each district of the conference and would ask the same hearty co-operation on their part with the Board and the Conference Missionary Secretary.

We recommend that Rev. F. S. Love be appointed as Conference Missionary Secretary.

### APPROPRIATIONS

#### DURHAM DISTRICT

Carrboro .....	\$ 400.00
East Roxboro .....	200.00
Chapel Hill .....	1200.00
(Student Pastor) .....	300.00
South Alamance .....	200.00
Lakewood .....	200.00

#### ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Chowan Circuit .....	\$ 200.00
Columbia .....	500.00
Dare .....	300.00
Edenton .....	500.00
Hatteras .....	350.00
Kennekeet .....	400.00
Kitty Hawk .....	600.00
Manteo .....	200.00
South Camden .....	200.00
Stumpy Point .....	150.00
Currituck .....	150.00

#### FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Bladen .....	\$ 500.00
Goldston .....	200.00
Erwin .....	200.00
Glendon .....	250.00
Hemp .....	250.00
Mamers .....	300.00
Person Street .....	200.00
Stedman .....	500.00

#### NEW BERN DISTRICT

Atlantic-Springfield .....	\$ 300.00
Newport .....	400.00
Ocracoke .....	400.00
Pink Hill .....	500.00
Seven Springs .....	600.00
Straits .....	200.00

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Youngsville Circuit .....	\$ 300.00
Louisburg Circuit .....	400.00
Millbrook Circuit .....	400.00
Raleigh—Epworth .....	500.00
Jenkins Memorial .....	500.00

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

Biscoe .....	\$ 200.00
Laurel Hill .....	300.00
Lumberton Circuit .....	500.00
Wadesville Circuit .....	800.00
Roberdel Circuit .....	400.00
Richmond Circuit .....	200.00

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Robersonville .....	\$ 100.00
Grimesland .....	300.00
Clark Street .....	450.00
Rocky Mount Circuit .....	150.00
South Rocky Mount .....	600.00
Vanceboro .....	200.00
Belhaven .....	400.00

## WELDON DISTRICT

Aulander .....	\$ 400.00
Ahoskie .....	300.00
City Road-White Memorial ..	300.00
Garysburg .....	400.00
Warrenton Circuit .....	100.00

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Epworth .....	\$ 400.00
Ingold .....	200.00
Hallsboro .....	100.00
Kenansville .....	400.00
Shallotte .....	400.00
Scott's Hill .....	650.00
Tabor Circuit .....	600.00
Town Creek .....	500.00
Wilmington Circuit .....	550.00
Swansboro .....	100.00

## SPECIAL ASKINGS

Pastors' Summer School .....	\$ 400.00
------------------------------	-----------

J. H. SHORE, Chairman,  
F. S. LOVE, Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

It is notable that with the increased interest in education throughout our nation our church seems determined to keep pace with the advancement in all lines, not only in smaller institutions of learning but also in the establishment of universities for the higher branches. The promotion of Christian education by our own church schools is a source of increasing interest as well as of pride to us all. The Methodist institutions in our state and conference are to be found in the forefront of this forward movement in education.

The church during the last year sustained a distinct loss in the death of the General Secretary of Education, Dr. Stonewall Anderson, and we note with sadness the failing health of Mr. B. N. Duke, an outstanding benefactor to our church schools, and also the serious illness of Mr. R. H. Wright, who has been especially liberal to Louisburg College.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION MOVEMENT

According to the statement of our General Education Board, The Christian Education Movement has technically closed. The plan for the collection of the remaining pledges will be worked out in coming days.

It is urged that Christian Education Day be observed during the month of June in accordance with the plans of the General Education Board.

It is also requested that the General Board of Education include the North Carolina Conference territory with that of the Western North Carolina Conference in making an educational survey of the state. It is understood that the expense of this will be borne by the General Board of Education.

## PAINE COLLEGE

We commend the work of Paine College to our people and call upon them to lend their interest to this institution and the mission which it is carrying out. We ask them to pray for its progress and to lend their financial support to supplement the appropriation now being made by the General Board of Missions for the maintenance of this school for colored people.

The conference for the promotion of Christian Education that is being promoted by the General Board of Education, the General Sunday School Board and the General Epworth League Board, is hereby endorsed. This conference is to be held at Lake Junaluska next July 19-21.

## DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke University, grounded in the ideals and principles of Trinity College, has risen to a position of prominence not only in our church, but in the entire Southland and the nation. With the loyal support of her many friends and the generous provision made by Mr. James B. Duke, Duke University is now able to assume a position in which it will influence the entire thinking of the South. The North Carolina Conference pledges itself again to its continuous support. Religion now, as always, has a large emphasis there.

The twelve new buildings on the old campus have been completed and are in use this year. The gigantic building program on the new campus progresses with increasing efficiency and swiftness. The students are carefully selected and come from all parts of the world, with increasing numbers. Graduate schools are growing and the School of Religion is attracting great interest. To its already strong faculty, Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe has been added as Professor of Christian Doctrine. We shall miss Dr. E. D. Soper, Vice-President and Dean of the School of Religion, who has gone to another field of service. It is expected that by 1930 the new plant can be occupied and the College for Women occupy the old campus. The reorganized Law School and the School of Medicine are expected to be ready by this time. It is the avowed purpose of the Board of Trustees that Duke University shall provide an education that really educates and to make of our institution a mighty force for truth and righteousness in the world.

The number of students for the academic year of 1927-28 was 1,705. The number of students for the summer school of 1927 was 1,484. The number of officers and teachers is 123, exclusive of instructors.

The plant and equipment, the endowment and unexpended building fund amount to \$41,933,900.46. Of this amount the endowment is \$20,785,207.05.

The value of Duke University loan fund is \$571,776.96.

## GREENSBORO COLLEGE

Not only is our church making provision for the education of men and women at the same institution but it is also heartily supporting the education of women in separate colleges. The report from Greensboro College is gratifying. Additional room has been provided for boarding students as well as increased endowment during the year just passed. The donation of the library of Dr. R. F. Bumpas as well as some useful scientific instruments is noted with appreciation. As is the case with all of our educational institutions, Greensboro College is still in need of funds and we not only endorse the program of work there but also the continuation of the campaign of the college to raise \$500,000 in endowment.

We note with sadness the death of Rev. G. F. Smith during the year, who was a trustee and warm friend of this institution. We recommend the election and

confirmation of Rev. W. B. North of this conference to succeed Rev. G. F. Smith, whose term expires December 31, 1928, and also that he be elected and confirmed to succeed himself for a term of six years. We recommend that Rev. M. T. Plyler of this conference be elected and confirmed as trustee, representing the Alumnæ Association, his present term expiring December 31, 1928. We recommend the election and confirmation of Mr. Junius Wren, of Siler City, N. C., as trustee to succeed Mr. G. M. Carr, of Durham, N. C., representing the Alumnæ Association, whose term would have expired December 31, 1929.

The number of teachers at Greensboro College last year was 30, with 337 students.

The value of the property is \$713,289. The endowment amounts to \$351,345.

The total indebtedness, \$33,812.

### LOUISBURG COLLEGE

Louisburg College, with its history dating back to pioneer days, has experienced many struggles. The outlook today for the future seems exceptionally bright. The liberality of her friends and the loyal support of the church is making this possible. The generosity of Mr. R. H. Wright to Louisburg College is deeply appreciated. It is the purpose of the trustees of this institution to make of it the very best Junior College for Girls. We endorse the present plan to provide funds for the enlargement of the college. The number of teachers last session at Louisburg College was twenty-two and in compliance with a plan to improve the means of instruction, four additional teachers have been added to the Literary Departments. The student body numbers 298.

The net worth of Louisburg College is estimated at \$675,987.10. This is an increase of 617 per cent during the last five years.

The endowment amounts to \$100,000.

The current income of the college for the year ending June 30, 1928, was \$102,208.96.

We recommend the election of the following trustees of the class of 1931: Rev. S. A. Cotton, Mr. D. W. Newsome, Mr. C. S. Wallace, Rev. H. C. Smith and Mr. E. H. Cranmer. We recommend also the election of Rev. T. McM. Grant to fill out the unexpired term of Dr. N. H. D. Wilson, resigned, of the class of 1930, and Rev. F. S. Love to fill out the unexpired term of Rev. J. M. Daniel, resigned, of the class of 1929.

### CAROLINA COLLEGE

In agreement with a resolution passed by this conference last year, Mr. H. A. McKinnon, receiver for Carolina College, announces that this institution has been sold to the Synod of the Presbyterian Church for the sum of approximately \$35,750 for the establishment of a boys' school. This amount will be sufficient, it is believed, to liquidate the indebtedness on Carolina College.

The Board of Education unanimously passed the following resolution and asks the concurrence of this body:

1. That any funds remaining in the hands of the receiver for Carolina College after the final settlement of the indebtedness on the same shall be placed in charge of the Chairman and the Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference Board of Education to be used as a loan fund for the purpose of aiding worthy students in our church schools who may be preparing for definite and full-time Christian service.

2. That of the funds appropriated to Carolina College by the last North

Carolina Annual Conference the sum of \$1,000 net shall be added to the above-mentioned fund.

3. That the remainder of said last year's fund be returned to the Conference Treasurer with the recommendation that the amount be given to the Board of Missions to assist in its present emergency.

4. That the amount of \$1,000 be asked for this coming year to continue the loan fund herein-before provided for, the amount asked taking the place of \$5,000 heretofore asked for Carolina College.

We note with sadness the passing of Rev. S. E. Mercer, whose influence was largely felt in the history of Carolina College.

### STUDENT PASTOR

A carefully prepared report was presented by Rev. J. G. Phillips, student pastor at Chapel Hill. His work in organizing and training the young men and women in attendance at our State University is to be commended.

We recommend that the General Board of Education continue its assistance in making adequate provision for the support of this student pastor.

### REPORT OF TREASURER, OCTOBER 30, 1928

#### RECEIPTS

Nov. 18, 1927	By check from H. M. North, Treas. ....	\$ 2,996.51
Dec. 1, 1927	Check, R. A. Brown, Conf. Treas. ....	18,849.96
Feb. 13, 1928	Check, R. A. Brown, Conf. Treas. ....	359.63
Mar. 21, 1928	Check, R. A. Brown, Conf. Treas. ....	179.82
Apr. 27, 1928	Check, R. A. Brown, Conf. Treas. ....	179.82
Jun. 11, 1928	Check, R. A. Brown, Conf. Treas. ....	180.00
Jul. 21, 1928	Check, R. A. Brown, Conf. Treas. ....	179.82
Oct. 15, 1928	Check, R. A. Brown, Conf. Treas. ....	179.82

Total Receipts ..... \$23,105.38

#### DISBURSEMENTS

Nov. 23, 1927	Cash for copying report to Conference ..	\$ 2.00
Nov. 29, 1927	Bond for Treasurer (Wilkinson-Bullock Co.) .....	12.50
Dec. 13, 1927	Check to Bus. Mgr. Louisburg College ..	4,020.00
Dec. 13, 1927	Check to W. M. Curtis, Greensboro ....	5,025.00
Dec. 13, 1928	Check to R. L. Flowers, Duke .....	8,040.00
Jan. 9, 1928	Check to H. M. North, Pastors' School ..	400.00
Jan. 18, 1928	Check to W. E. Hogan, Sec.-Treasurer ..	6.00
Feb. 6, 1928	Check to H. E. Stacy, Lumberton .....	2,000.00
Feb. 13, 1928	Check to W. A. Stanbury, Exp. Memphis ..	72.54
Feb. 15, 1928	Check to W. A. Stanbury, Exp. Memphis ..	5.00

Total Disbursements ..... \$19,583.04

BALANCE IN BANK ..... \$ 3,522.34

### ESTIMATES

The following are the estimates and apportionments allotted to education as represented by the causes in our conference:

Duke University .....	\$10,000.00
Greensboro College .....	6,250.00
Louisburg College .....	5,000.00
North Carolina Conference Christian Workers' Education Loan Fund ..	1,000.00
Pastors' Summer School .....	400.00

\$22,650.00



## APPOINTMENTS

We recommend the following appointments:

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Meyers.

President Ohio Wesleyan University—E. D. Soper.

Assistant Secretary General Education—J. M. Culbreth.

Students at Duke University—R. H. Caudill, West Durham Quarterly Conference; W. E. Whitford, Memorial Church Quarterly Conference.

Student Pastor, Chapel Hill Church—J. G. Phillips.

Field Secretary of Louisburg College—J. P. Bross.

Secretary Christian Education Movement without salary—H. M. North.

President Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tennessee—J. L. Cuninggim.

Superintendent Oxford Masonic Orphanage—C. K. Proctor.

Student Union Theological Seminary—R. L. Jerome.

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,

C. K. PROCTOR, Secretary.

## RESOLUTION

The Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference recommends that the following resolution be adopted by the North Carolina Annual Conference in session at Wilson, N. C., this, the second day of November, 1928:

WHEREAS, Mr. R. H. Wright, of the County of Durham, State of North Carolina, has by deeds dated May 21, 1928, conveyed to the Board of Trustees of Louisburg College two certain lots or parcels of land situated in the City of Durham, State of North Carolina, and described as follows:

First tract, situated on the corner of Chapel Hill and Roney Streets in said City of Durham, and bounded and described as follows, to wit:

"Beginning at a point the inner edge of the sidewalk on the north side of Chapel Hill Street and the inner edge of the old sidewalk on the west side of Roney Street, and running thence in a westerly direction with and along the inner edge of the sidewalk on Chapel Hill Street a distance of 96°; thence north 2° and 30 minutes east 113.66 feet to a stake in a ten foot alley; thence with and along said alley south 87° and 55 minutes, east 104.25 feet to the inner edge of the old sidewalk on Roney Street; thence south 6° and 40 minutes west with and along the inner edge of the old sidewalk on Roney Street 114.4 feet to the beginning, and being Lots Nos. 16, 17, 18 and 19 of the William Mangum home place. Said lots were conveyed to R. H. Wright by deed of P. S. Hutchins, Trustee, dated the 17th day of September, 1907, recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Durham County in Book No. 37 of Deeds, page 363, and by deed of R. O. Everett, Trustee, dated the 15th day of March, 1915, and recorded in Deed Book No. 50, page 19, in the office of the Register of Deeds of Durham County, North Carolina. Saving, reserving and excepting, however, from the above description, and from the operation of this deed, a strip of land on the eastern side of said lot 19 feet wide on Chapel Hill Street and 19 feet wide on said ten foot alley, and extending along Roney Street from Chapel Hill Street, to said Alley (Now Manning place)."

Second tract, situated on the corner of Roxboro and Peabody Streets in the City of Durham, and bounded and described as follows, to wit:

"Beginning at a stake at the inside of the sidewalk on the east side of Roxboro Street and on the north side of Peabody Street, where the sidewalks of said streets intersect, and running thence with and along Roxboro Street in a northeasterly direction 108.5 feet to a stake, a 30° Street; thence with and along said 30 foot street in an easterly direction 282.68 feet to a stake, Johnson's line, thence with Johnson's line in a southerly direction 109.7 feet to the inner edge of the side-

walk on Peabody; thence with and along Peabody Street in a westerly direction 282.96 feet to the beginning."

And Whereas, said lots or parcels of land were given to the said Board of Trustees of Louisburg College for the use and benefit of said Louisburg College, the said lots or parcels of land to be sold or if necessary conveyed by mortgage or deeds of trust for the purpose of raising funds for building purposes and for the endowment of Louisburg College, and under the terms of an agreement under which said lots were given; it was agreed by the Trustees of Louisburg College that they would forthwith begin the erection on the Louisburg College campus of an auditorium and fine arts building to be known as The Richard H. Wright Auditorium, to cost not less than \$125,000;

And Whereas, in order to carry out this provision it will be necessary and advisable to either sell or convey by mortgage or deed of trust, said property;

And Whereas, by the charter of Louisburg College, it is among other things provided that "No conveyance of the real property vested in said corporation shall be made without the consent and permission of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South," and such permission is requested by the Trustees of Louisburg College.

Now, Therefore, be it resolved by the said North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in session at Wilson, N. C., on this, the 2nd day of November, 1928, that the said North Carolina Conference hereby gives and grants unto the officers and trustees of Louisburg College its consent and permission to said officers and trustees or to the corporation, to sell and convey said property in fee simple or to borrow money thereon and convey by mortgage or deed of trust said property to secure the payment of said money so borrowed; and said money, the proceeds from said sale or borrowed as aforesaid, shall be used by the said corporation in accordance with the provisions of the gift of said R. H. Wright.

In giving its consent it is stipulated that the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, assumes no moral or legal responsibility for any obligation in connection with such conveyance of said property by the Trustees of Louisburg College.

On motion, the above resolution was duly adopted.

## REPORT NO. 1 OF BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

It is clearly manifest that there can be no permanent or adequate cultivation or development of the new or missionary fields unless the preachers are provided with reasonably comfortable dwellings and suitable places in which to assemble the people for preaching to them the Gospel. We have for years been expending missionary money in weak fields where the results have been all but negligible, because the physical equipment has been distressingly inadequate.

The Church Extension Board has been unable to go hand in hand with the Mission Board because the funds available to our board have been only about fifty per cent of the money appropriated by the Mission Board.

We, therefore, respectfully and earnestly request that the conference recommend to the Budget Commission that it fix the assessment for the Church Extension Board at \$10,000.00.

Second, that the conference approve the recommendation of the General Board that we set apart an amount each year as an emergency fund, the remainder of which at the close of each conference year be applied as an increase to the loan fund. We desire to set apart ten per cent of the amount received each year for this purpose.

Third, we earnestly insist that in every case where a new church or parson-



age is enterprised the architectural department of the Board of Church Extension be consulted.

Fourth, that the Conference place itself on record as discouraging either a loan or donation where the church or parsonage is not sufficiently protected by insurance.

Respectfully submitted,

E. FRANK LEE, Secretary.

(The part concerning assessment was referred to the Budget Commission without recommendation.)

## REPORT NO. 2 OF BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Appropriations made by the Board at the present meeting are:

### CHURCHES

Loan of \$500 to Middleburg Church.

Donation of \$700 to Council Church when it clears the debt.

Donation of \$500 made to Arapahoe Church when it clears the debt.

Memorial Church at Moyock was granted a donation of \$1,000 and a loan of \$3,500, with a recommendation to the General Board that they grant a loan of \$3,500.

The church at Warsaw was granted \$250 when it clears the debt.

Motion was carried recommending that the application of Bethany Church for a donation of \$400 from the General Board be granted when it clears the debt.

### PARSONAGES

Donation of \$500 was granted to the parsonage at Kitty Hawk, and a loan of \$500.

Donation of \$100 was granted the parsonage at Hillsboro.

Donation of \$250 and a loan of \$500 was granted to the parsonage at Cary when this clears the debt.

The assessment of the Conference Board for the ensuing year is \$8,000.00.

Present loan fund is \$20,234.99.

Available loan fund is \$10,634.99.

Motion was made that conference urge all of our churches to place a marker on or about each church, designating it as a Methodist Church.

Respectfully submitted,

E. FRANK LEE, Secretary.

## TREASURER'S REPORT TO BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Nov. 10, 1927	Cash Balance on Hand .....	\$2,244.45
	Received on Assessment for past Conference year ...	5,661.83
Dec. 31, 1927	By interest earned at Bank .....	19.25
Feb. 10, 1928	By Check, Conference Treas., R. A. Brown .....	94.51
March 14, 1928	By Check, Conference Treas., R. A. Brown .....	47.25
April 21, 1928	By Check, Conference Treas., R. A. Brown .....	47.25
June 4, 1928	By Check, Conference Treas., R. A. Brown .....	50.00
July 11, 1928	By Check, Conference Treas., R. A. Brown .....	47.25
Oct. 13, 1928	By Check, Conference Treas., R. A. Brown .....	47.25
Oct. 1, 1928	By interest earned at Bank .....	33.78
		<u>\$8,292.82</u>

## DISBURSEMENTS PAID TO CHURCHES

Nov. 10, 1927	Erwin Chapel at Duke .....	\$ 300.00
Dec. 12, 1927	Union Chapel at Norlina .....	750.00
Jan. 18, 1928	College Place Church, Greensboro .....	500.00
Jan. 24, 1928	St. Pauls Church .....	500.00
Jan. 27, 1928	Wallace Church .....	1,000.00
Jan. 27, 1928	Ayden Church .....	500.00
April 9, 1928	Sneeds Ferry .....	200.00
May 23, 1928	Castle Heights .....	200.00
Sept. 29, 1928	Epworth Church .....	500.00
		<u>\$4,450.00</u>

## PAID TO PARSONAGES

Dec. 22, 1927	Mamers Circuit .....	\$ 500.00
Jan. 3, 1928	Perquimans Circuit at Winfall .....	300.00
Feb. 23, 1928	Montgomery Circuit at Troy .....	250.00
March 29, 1928	Aurora Circuit .....	300.00
March 29, 1928	Biscoe Circuit .....	200.00
Aug. 23, 1928	Kitty Hawk Circuit (Secured by Note) .....	300.00
Oct. 22, 1928	Ingold Circuit at Garland .....	200.00
		<u>\$2,050.00</u>

## MISCELLANEOUS

Nov. 10, 1927	Check, E. Frank Lee, Traveling Expense \$	18.50
Dec. 29, 1927	Check, T. D. Ellis, Interest on Loan	200.00
Dec. 29, 1927	Six Month note to Chapel Hill Church	1,500.00
	(By Joint Commission of N. C. Conferences)	
March 7, 1928	Paid Bonding Company .....	17.50
		<u>\$1,736.00</u>
	Balance on Hand .....	56.82
		<u>\$8,292.82</u>
Oct. 29	By payment on Chapel Hill note .....	1,000.00
Oct. 29	Balance on Hand .....	<u>\$1,056.82</u>

Respectfully submitted,

R. D. PHILLIPS, Treasurer.

## REPORT OF CONFERENCE SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD

Your Sunday School Board submits the following report:

The Sunday school work of the conference goes forward without change of policy or organization.

Definite progress has been made during the year and we look forward to a new year with renewed hope and renewed enthusiasm.

Attention has been given to all the well-known and established lines of work.

Teacher Training work has been stressed, fifteen Standard Training schools and fifty-one Cokesbury schools have been held. These in conjunction with colleges, pastors' schools, training classes and correspondence courses have amassed a total of 2,996 Standard Certificates of Credit, and 842 Cokesbury credits, an increase of approximately 300 over the previous year.

Improvement in buildings and material equipment has been stressed. The Conference Superintendent has worked in co-operation with the representative of the Duke Endowment and local congregations in the matter of the erection of new Sunday school buildings, and of additions to churches of Sunday school rooms. Much building has been done during the year, not only in the larger towns but in rural sections as well.

Under a revised system of checking schools in their Programs of Work, a better understanding of these programs has been fostered, and a better appreciation on the part of the churches of their value has been noted; the checking has become more effective, and its value to the local schools has increased.

An increased observance of the fourth Sunday missionary program and collection under the plan of the Dual Special is apparent. The value of this growth both to the work of extension in our conference, and to the life of the local schools, cannot be over-estimated. Under the new agreement between the Board of Missions and the General Sunday School Board, the foreign half of the Dual Special is directed to religious education in foreign fields and especially to mission work in China. This should meet with the enthusiastic support of all our people. This marks the first unbroken year of the work of our Extension Secretary. We are more than gratified with the work that has been done and the results achieved.

The observance of Sunday School Day has been maintained at about the same level of former years, but there still remains a considerable number of schools that do not remit the Sunday School Day collections to the Board Treasurer.

A most successful conference-wide conference was held in Fayetteville March 29-30. In point of attendance, unified programs, outstanding public addresses, and genuine work, it was perhaps the best Conference we have ever held so far.

Following the plans as outlined in our report of last year, eight of the nine districts of the conference have been organized into District Councils. The value of this step became at once apparent. In most instances consecrated and enthusiastic workers have been found, and they have greatly multiplied the effectiveness of our program, especially in reaching places not possible before. These workers have been especially helpful in the matter of one day institutes and it is planned to push this form of service during the coming year.

#### WE RECOMMEND

1. That we continue promotion of Sunday school and allied work in religious education in keeping with the policies of the General Sunday School Board, the details to be worked out by district and conference councils.

2. That we foster the continuation in each district of a District Sunday School Council, to meet as soon after Conference as practicable, to set up such goals as are in keeping with our general policies, and to assume certain definite responsibilities for the attainment of these goals.

3. That we accept with thanks the invitation of Centenary, Smithfield, to hold our sixth annual conference-wide conference in Smithfield and designate April 2-3, 1929, as the date for the meeting.

4. We are pleased to report the re-election of Mr. L. L. Gobel as Conference Superintendent of Sunday School Work, at \$3,500.00 per annum; of Miss Georgia S. Keene, as Elementary Superintendent, at \$2,000.00 per annum; and we recommend the appointment of Rev. J. O. Long as Extension Secretary, at \$3,000.00 per annum. Each with traveling expenses, including automobile travel allowance at 8c per mile.

Your board feels that these workers have given of their best efforts to the work in which they are employed and that the results of their work will become more apparent as the seed which they are sowing has time to mature to the harvest.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. SPENCE, Chairman,  
M. J. COWELL, Secretary.

## REPORT OF EPWORTH LEAGUE BOARD

Appreciable gains in the furtherance of our young people's League program were registered among the tangible results which we report for last year:

Our 297 Leagues, with 9,500 members, contributed \$3,662 for missions, and \$13,037 for other purposes. Without intention of odious comparison, but in defense and justice to our so criticised young people we point out that our 700 Sunday schools of the conference with more than ten times the membership contributed less than three times the amount of our young Leaguers for missions, without a secretariat and office force.

More than 350 Leaguers registered for courses at the Louisburg Summer Assembly. 260 certificates of credit and seven Christian Culture diplomas were awarded. There were nineteen Life Service volunteers at the closing consecration altar service at the close of the assembly.

For the first time a course in Epworth League work was offered this summer in the Pastors' School at Duke University, with twenty-five enrolled. This course was given in lieu of the special training of the graduate students and League pastors who desired to use these students sent out by the Duke Commission in the interest of rural church extension and their program of human conservation and leadership training of our youth.

The board expresses its grateful appreciation to the Duke Commission for the aid of the three well-trained and earnest workers used in the Elizabeth City, Raleigh, and Weldon Districts during the summer, and it desires to co-operate with Duke in the continuance and enlargement of this most promising pioneer work.

We urge the presiding elders, pastors and District Secretaries to take the initiative in asking for, through us, such men for next summer, and assume the responsibility, with us, of arranging early a schedule of tentative dates of most convenience for these workers in the most fertile fields, to the end that the experiment tried out and proved of inestimable worth this year may be more fruitful of results on an enlarged scale next year.

The board further recommends that its annual meeting be fixed for Friday at 2:30 p. m. of conference week, the day of the Duke banquet, that the nine lay members of the board representing the several districts be notified ten days in advance, that the nine District Secretaries together with the student workers and the Conference Epworth League President meet with the board and render written reports of their undertakings, needs and accomplishments, in order that your board may be informed and function as intended in the several districts throughout the year as the executive head and servant of our great church and the Epworth League as the organization to which we look for finding and training leaders in our day of educational advantages, scientific advancement, and accompanying transition period, through whom alone we may hope to conserve our greatest human resources and solve our young people's problem by giving them their part and proper place in the work of the kingdom.

Respectfully submitted,

DANIEL LANE, Chairman,  
A. J. HOBBS, JR., Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

It is apparent that the conditions now prevalent throughout our home communities necessitate more diligent attention to the constant circulation of Christian literature among our people, and that as a preventive of that ignorance which so surely arrests spiritual culture; and, therefore, bars progress in all

church activities. The lack of information, such as is supplied by our publishing agencies, as to our great church enterprises, largely accounts for indifference to real progress. It is true of present-day conditions, "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge." "Alienated from the life of God through the ignorance that is in them."

As members of your Board of Christian Literature we are pleased to present to the conference the substance of reports concerning some of our most vital interests.

#### NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE

It is certainly a praiseworthy aspiration in the management of our conference paper to make it the very best of papers; and we heartily commend said management for the great wisdom shown in enlarging the equipment, in providing an efficient job printing department, in increasing the actual size of the paper, and in insisting on a larger paid-up list of subscribers.

With the annual amount of business represented by more than \$62,000.00, with an income from all sources of more than \$61,000, and with the small loss of \$621.00 for the year, we think that the whole of North Carolina Methodism has renewed reasons vigorously to rally to the increased circulation of our Carolina Advocate. And we, therefore, recommend that the proposed special effort to be put forth soon after this Conference be persistently participated in by all our people, that the number of *bona fide* subscriptions may advance from 13,500 to 16,000, at the least, or one new subscriber to every 100 church members. Let there be an Advocate Sunday observed by every pastor in every congregation, and this be followed by a thorough canvass of absent ones.

We respectfully request Rev. M. T. Plyler's reappointment as Associate Editor and Business Manager, his salary to be \$5,000.00, embrative of residence rental. Too, that Hon. H. A. Page be re-elected to succeed himself for the usual term of five years as a member of the Methodist Board of Publication.

#### PUBLISHING HOUSE

It is gratifying that our Publishing House business steadily gains volume, as is shown by the net profit the past fiscal year of \$130,586.45, meaning an increase of more than \$12,000.00 over the previous year, and an appropriation of \$75,000.00 to Conference Claimants.

While there has been no perceptible increase in the circulation of the Christian Advocate and Methodist Quarterly Review, still this Board believes in the real merit of these periodicals, and earnestly asks that they be given the most liberal and loyal support.

We would heartily commend our alert Publishing Agents for having established a Department of Free Tracts, promotive, as they are, of the Doctrines of Methodism, the History and Polity of our Church, Evangelism, and Christian Stewardship. We are confident that, by discreet and special use of such tracts, our pastors may create a more intelligent and consecrated membership.

There is no literature comparable to our own for making more efficient the Sunday schools of our Methodism, and we urge that it be faithfully used.

E. C. FEW, Chairman,  
R. H. BROOM, Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF TEMPERANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICE

The noblest reform of our country was secured to America when the Eighteenth Amendment was ratified by forty-six sovereign states. Congress wisely enacted legislation looking to its enforcement. North Carolina did likewise. This action secured the legislation and machinery for concurrent enforcement by state and nation. These laws came as the fulfillment of the prayers and earnest efforts of the Christian men and women and other good citizens, who saw the havoc of the home and the curse to society of the licensed liquor evil. In the long crusade for outlawing drink and drunkenness the early Methodists were standing shoulder to shoulder with other militant pioneer crusaders against the debauchery of drink. *John Wesley and his circuit riders never hesitated to oppose the liquor traffic and to hold up drink as the worst foe of the church and the home.*

The church today stands where it has always stood, as is evidenced in the following declaration by the General Conference of May, 1926.

The pronouncement of the Bishops on the national prohibition law should be *read from every pulpit in the church. It is a clarion call which should ring throughout our borders and stir all supporters for prohibition and temperance to action.* Facts submitted to us from all the states confirm our faith in prohibition as a national policy. From every quarter comes but one report: that moral and civic conditions under prohibition, while not ideal, are incomparably better than under the old policy. These reports reassure us in the conviction that *"prohibition at its worst is better than the licensed policy at its best."* We have taken note of the factors tending to prevent the due observance and proper enforcement of the law. Chief among them are these:

(1) *The campaign for the nullification of the Eighteenth Amendment under the guise of proposals to modify the Volstead Act.*

(2) *The patronizing of the lowest criminals by men of prominence and influence resulting in the enriching of the former and the setting up of the latter as inciters of drunkenness and official corruption.*

(3) *THE APPOINTMENT AND ELECTION to office of men who prefer to demonstrate that the law cannot be enforced rather than that it can be enforced.*

(4) *The disposition to shirk and evade local responsibility resulting in a failure to exercise state and local authority with fidelity and vigor.*

(5) *Over-confidence and lack of vigilance and diligence on the part of the friends of temperance and prohibition. The peril of prohibition, as well as of all popular government, is "not so much in the bad citizenship of bad men as in the bad citizenship of good men."* These conditions challenge us to action.

The campaign for nullification must be answered by a crusade for observance and enforcement. Men of prominence and influence who strike hands with—patronize and enrich—the lowest criminal classes must be *indicted at the bar of public opinion as their confederates and accomplices. The law must be administered by its friends. In our states from constable to governor—in the nation from revenue officer to president, officials must be selected who believe in enforcement not only because it is the law but because it ought to be the law.*

The full power and authority of the states must be exercised in co-operation with the Federal Government. For the attainment of these ends, we call upon our preachers and teachers to give voice to the social creed of the church and upon all our people to assert their *full influence as Christians and patriotic citizens of our republic.* We recommend that these sentiments be declared to be the sentiments of the conference!

*Thus the General Conference spoke in May, 1928.*



*It required many years of struggle and sacrifice to secure the legal outlawing of the saloon and still. That victory must not be placed in jeopardy either by amending or repealing the Eighteenth Amendment or flagrant failure to uphold the law and the Constitution. The call today, when some officials have betrayed their trust by failure to give sincere and efficient enforcement to the law and other public leaders wish to end national prohibition, either by nullification, amendment or repeal, is for all who wish a sober nation to stand guard against weak or corrupt enforcement, nullification, amendment or repeal. The crying need is for all faithful enforcement and opposition to weakening the prohibition law, which, in spite of the lack of whole-hearted and real enforcement on the part of some officials, has lessened drunkenness, increased prosperity and promises to make our country free from the debasing influences that always follow in the train of the manufacture and the sale of intoxicants.*

Drink is the fruitful mother of other evils and of crime and disease. Preaching in its pulpits for a century against the legalized liquor traffic, Methodism owes the duty today to ring clear and true against undermining national prohibition by the laxness of officials, the advocacy of lawlessness by a portion of the press and the violation of the laws.

Concurrent with its devotion to the Eighteenth Amendment and its enforcement, our church, allied with all the evangelical churches, urges upon all the people, as the hope of cleaner lives, better homes and purer joys the duty to observe the principle of total abstinence. Let our preachers today and tomorrow as in all the past cry aloud and spare not against the demoralization of strong drink.

Let our people set an example in old time Methodist opposition to social drinking, always dangerous and now under the ban of the law. No one can make or sell or transport intoxicants without encouraging disrespect for and violation of the law. Contempt for law breeds anarchy. Let us render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's and sound the challenge of observance of the Eighteenth Amendment by our membership. Let us give cordial support to all officials who uphold the Eighteenth Amendment and all laws enacted in conformity thereto, as well as to all other laws.

*Our church is fixed and forward in this religious battle. It will stand today, tomorrow and all the tomorrows for national prohibition, unamended and for righteous and effective enforcement. "To your tents, Oh Israel."*

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. M. LANCE, Chairman,

W. T. PHIPPS, Secretary.

## REPORT OF BOARD OF FINANCE

Your Board of Finance submits the following:

We are now closing the fifth year of our Special Effort for the Superannuate Endowment, and while we rejoice in what has been accomplished for this most worthy cause, we find ourselves far from the goal. The General Board is continuing the special effort in behalf of this cause, therefore, as your representatives to give zealous care for the needs of the claimants of this Conference and as an affiliate body of the General Board, we most earnestly urge that our conference co-operate heartily in the plans of the General Board.

We are glad to report that a few charges have paid their full quota and that a larger number of charges have contributed to this cause this year than in any previous year, yet many have paid very little or nothing.

We earnestly beg that those charges which have paid their quota continue

to do what they can for this great cause until the full amount is realized for the whole church.

We also urge that those charges which have not raised their quota use every effort to do so as early as possible. Let us pay every penny that we have promised. As your Conference Board of Finance, we commit ourselves unreservedly to this cause, and beseech all the members of our conference to join us in an united effort to do our part well.

We request the Bishop to appoint Rev. J. M. Daniel Conference Director of Superannuate Endowment. We also request the conference to elect Junius Wren, J. D. Langston and L. T. Singleton as an advisory committee to assist the director in his work.

### RECEIPTS

Balance on hand, 1927 .....	\$ 347.99
Received from Conference Trustees .....	701.11
Received from General Board .....	3,695.80
Received from Lamar & Whitmore, Agents .....	2,430.00
Received from Conference Treasurer .....	13,997.49
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$21,172.39</b>

### DISBURSEMENTS

Expense of Secretary .....	\$ 25.00
Amount paid claimants as per list attached .....	20,878.00
Donation, Rev. W. L. Dawson .....	50.00
Balance on hand .....	219.39
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$21,172.39</b>

F. S. ALDRIDGE, Chairman,  
JUNIUS WREN, Treasurer,  
L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

### LIST OF CLAIMANTS

#### SUPERANNUATES

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Amt. Paid Conference</i>	<i>Years Service</i>	<i>Amt. Paid Gen'l Board</i>
Rev. B. C. Allred, Oxford .....		\$176.00	34	\$ 94.86
Rev. J. J. Barker, Ahoskie .....		264.00	30	83.70
Rev. C. C. Brothers, Greensboro .....		176.00	28	78.12
Rev. R. W. Bailey, 2000 E. St., Raleigh .....		176.00	27	73.54
Rev. R. F. Bumpass, 533 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal. ..		176.00	53	147.87
Rev. D. N. Caviness, Franklinton .....		264.00	—	—
Rev. N. E. Coltrane, 1612 Spring Garden St., Greensboro ..		352.00	46	128.34
Rev. T. S. Coble, College Station, Durham .....		616.00	19	55.01
Rev. T. J. Dailey, 428 S. Boulevard, Deland, Fla. ....		176.00	30	83.70
Rev. R. L. Davis, 216 N. Herrington St., Raleigh .....		264.00	30	83.70
Rev. D. L. Earnhardt, Rt. 2, Durham .....		352.00	42	117.18
Rev. D. A. Futrell, 1702 Orange St., Wilmington .....		352.00	39	108.81
Rev. W. F. Galloway, 108 Lake Side Ave., Burlington ...		352.00	24	66.96
Rev. J. T. Gibbs, Warrenton .....		352.00	49	136.71
Rev. E. C. Glenn, 846 W. Market St., Greensboro .....		264.00	35	97.65



Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Sr., Cornelius .....	396.00	---	---
Rev. H. M. Jackson, Garner .....	176.00	40	111.60
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro .....	352.00	34	94.86
Rev. R. B. John, Fayetteville .....	---	40	111.60
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 508 Elm St., Goldsboro .....	352.00	41	114.39
Rev. J. M. Lowder, Connelly Springs, Rt. 2 .....	264.00	30	83.70
Rev. J. A. Lee, Box 774, Shelby .....	352.00	34	94.86
Rev. L. S. Massey, Rt. 1, Durham .....	---	36	100.44
Rev. A. McCullen, Rockingham .....	88.00	37	103.25
Rev. S. A. Nettles, 1318 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C. ....	154.00	26	72.54
Rev. A. W. Price, Carolina St., Elizabeth City .....	352.00	20	55.80
Rev. J. W. Potter, Rocky Mt. ....	264.00	---	---
Rev. J. M. Rhodes, Box 1325, Winter Haven, Fla. ....	440.00	43	119.97
Rev. G. W. Starling, Durham .....	352.00	---	---
Rev. T. H. Sutton, Rt. 2, Fayetteville .....	352.00	28	78.12
Rev. W. H. Townsend, 131 Steel St., High Point .....	---	21	58.59
Rev. L. E. Thompson, Lexington .....	352.00	47	131.13
Rev. D. H. Tuttle, Smithfield .....	264.00	44	122.76
Rev. J. F. Usry, Chadbourne .....	352.00	9	25.11
Rev. J. M. Wright, Mount Olive .....	440.00	22	61.38
Rev. D. A. Watkins, Laurel Hill .....	352.00	42	117.18
Rev. G. H. Biggs, Laurel Hill .....	352.00	---	---

## WIDOWS

Mrs. H. B. Anderson, 1409 Debee Ave., Norfolk, Va. ....	\$ 88.00	17	\$ 31.62
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, Ayden .....	264.00	2	3.72
Mrs. J. M. Ashby, Mount Airy .....	176.00	29	53.94
Mrs. R. C. Beaman, Henderson .....	176.00	11	20.46
Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, 758 W. Second St., Washington .....	176.00	3	5.58
Mrs. T. P. Bonner, Hickory .....	44.00	19	35.34
Mrs. A. D. Betts, Greensboro .....	176.00	27	50.22
Mrs. J. B. Bridges, 208 Wilcox Ave., Marion, S. C. ....	132.00	5	9.30
Mrs. R. C. Craven, 913 S. Duke St., Durham .....	22.00	3	5.58
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 2nd St., Durham .....	176.00	23	42.78
Mrs. C. O. DuRant, Snow Hill .....	176.00	27	50.22
Mrs. Josie B. Doub, 705 Western Ave., Rocky Mount .....	176.00	16	29.76
Mrs. G. M. Daniel, Laurinburg .....	264.00	11	20.46
Mrs. L. S. Ethridge, Franklinton .....	132.00	17	31.26
Mrs. H. M. Eure, Sunbury .....	176.00	35	65.10
Mrs. W. A. Forbes, Buies Creek .....	132.00	7	13.02
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville .....	88.00	24	44.64
Mrs. J. H. M. Giles, 421 Makett St., Washington .....	176.00	20	34.20
Mrs. M. D. Giles, 122 Morehead St., Reidsville .....	176.00	6	11.16
Mrs. B. R. Hall, Mount Olive .....	264.00	26	48.36
Mrs. L. J. Holden, Snow Hill .....	176.00	25	46.50
Mrs. J. E. Holden, Spencer, Va. ....	176.00	27	50.22
Mrs. M. J. Hunt, Box 398, Greensboro .....	132.00	33	61.38
Mrs. Z. T. Harrison, Nashville .....	176.00	18	33.48
Mrs. John H. Hall, 212 N. Road St., Elizabeth City .....	88.00	37	68.82
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 4th St., Durham .....	264.00	31	57.66
Mrs. J. A. Hornaday, Maxton .....	176.00	38	70.68
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 908 Market St., Wilmington .....	176.00	29	53.94
Mrs. T. N. Ivey, 504 Blount St., Raleigh .....	---	37	68.82
Mrs. W. A. Jenkins, 809 2nd St., Durham .....	176.00	20	37.20
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland .....	176.00	16	29.76

Mrs. J. B. Martin, Aberdeen .....	132.00	28	52.08
Mrs. M. M. McFarland, Mebane .....	88.00	25	46.50
Mrs. W. H. Moore, Rockingham .....	88.00	45	83.70
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, Johnson City, Tenn. ....	264.00	3	.....
Mrs. F. B. McCall, Laurel Hill .....	176.00	42	99.05
Mrs. A. L. Ormond, Vance Apt. 4, Dacian Ave., Durham .....	44.00	34	63.24
Mrs. J. Y. Old, 215 W. Church St., Elizabeth City .....	44.00	13	24.18
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 317 Howell St., Rocky Mount .....	176.00	17	31.26
Mrs. G. B. Perry, Selma .....	176.00	42	.....
Mrs. W. H. Puckett, Smithfield .....	264.00	21	39.06
Mrs. J. D. Pegram, Jonesboro .....	176.00	16	29.76
Mrs. D. B. Parker, Dunn .....	176.00	15	27.90
Mrs. J. P. Pate, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham .....	176.00	26	48.36
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Mount Olive .....	176.00	27	50.22
Mrs. Daniel Reid, Rose Hill .....	176.00	8	14.88
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 6th St., Durham .....	176.00	5	9.30
Mrs. J. J. Renn, 121 McIver St., Greensboro .....	176.00	21	39.06
Mrs. W. W. Rose, Franklinton .....	176.00	17	31.62
Mrs. E. E. Rose, Box 842, Durham .....	176.00	25	46.50
Mrs. C. W. Robertson, Clayton .....	176.00	28	52.08
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, Farmville .....	352.00	19	48.83
Mrs. G. F. Smith, Littleton .....	264.00	37	80.22
Mrs. F. D. Swindell, 102 W. Vance St., Wilson .....	88.00	35	65.10
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro .....	176.00	27	50.22
Mrs. J. C. D. Stowd, Whiteville .....	198.00	4	7.44
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville .....	352.00	17	31.62
Mrs. J. E. Thompson, 801 Simpson St., Greensboro .....	176.00	21	39.06
Mrs. M. C. Thomas, Mebane .....	176.00	23	42.78
Mrs. H. E. Tripp, Clinton .....	176.00	19	35.34
Mrs. A. P. Tyre, 161 Barrington St., Rochester .....	176.00	41	76.26
Mrs. Y. E. Wright, Oxford .....	132.00	18	33.48
Mrs. Joseph Wheeler, Ellen Fitzgerald Hospital, Monroe .....	132.00	14	26.04
Mrs. R. H. Willis, Hertford .....	44.00	17	31.62

## REPORT OF THE BIBLE SOCIETY BOARD

The work of the Bible Society is ever increasing. At present, all or some part of the Bible is being printed into 169 different languages, an increase of 35 in the last four years.

We, your board, call attention to the appeal that is being made for life membership in the Society for the purpose of raising at once money needed for carrying out the program of the Society.

J. W. BRADLEY, Chairman,  
C. T. ROGERS, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 1 OF COMMISSION ON BUDGET

Your Commission on Budget beg leave to submit the following report:

After due consideration of the askings from the Conference Boards we recommend the following assessments:

Missions .....	\$ 23,000
Education .....	22,650
Conference Claimants .....	20,000
Sunday Schools .....	13,000
Church Extension .....	8,000

Conference Entertainment .....	3,000
Epworth Leagues .....	2,000
Lay Activities .....	700
Conference Treasurer .....	300
Secretarial Work .....	200
Hospital Board .....	200
Conference Minutes .....	1,600
Orphanage .....	45,190
	<u>\$139,840</u>

The apportionments of the conference assessments of \$139,840 is made to the districts as follows:

Durham .....	\$ 18,837
Elizabeth City .....	12,257
Fayetteville .....	13,845
New Bern .....	16,369
Raleigh .....	16,457
Rockingham .....	16,048
Washington .....	16,706
Weldon .....	15,688
Wilmington .....	13,643
	<u>\$139,840</u>

The apportionments of the General Conference assessments of \$89,520 is made to the districts as follows:

Durham .....	\$ 12,058
Elizabeth City .....	7,846
Fayetteville .....	8,864
New Bern .....	10,473
Raleigh .....	10,534
Rockingham .....	10,273
Washington .....	10,706
Weldon .....	10,042
Wilmington .....	8,734
	<u>\$89,520</u>

On the first day of the meeting of the annual conference, before figuring any percentage, the Conference Treasurer is directed to pay to the Treasurer of the local church, where the conference is held, the sum of \$3,000 for conference expense; he is also directed to pay to the Conference Secretary \$1,600 to cover his salary, incidental expenses and the printing of the Conference Journal; to the Statistical Secretary, \$200.00, and to the Conference Treasurer, \$300.00, to cover their salaries.

The percentages for distribution to the other causes from the balance collected are:

Missions .....	17.
Education .....	16.83
Claimants .....	14.8
Sunday Schools .....	9.64
Church Extension .....	6.00
Epworth League .....	1.48
Lay Activities .....	.56
Hospital Board .....	.14
Orphanage .....	33.55
	<u>100.00</u>

Your commission recommends that out of all the amounts collected from the grand total of \$229,360 the distribution shall be made by the Conference Treasurer on the following basis: 60.9 per cent to the conference work and 39.1 per cent to the General Conference work.

On motion in the regular meeting a year ago it was ordered that the books of the Conference Treasurer be audited. The books were audited during the year by W. F. Dixon, Certified Accountant, of Raleigh, N. C. The report of the auditor is entered upon the records of the commission.

In the annual meeting of the commission in November, 1927, it was ordered by unanimous vote that the Secretary shall make the apportionments to the districts on the basis of assessments to the support of the ministry rather than on the amounts paid. The above assessments have been made accordingly.

Your commission insists that the reports of some of the committees are very long. The expense of printing of the minutes can be very much reduced if the reports can be made more brief.

(Signed) JNO. F. BRUTON, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 2 OF COMMISSION ON BUDGET

Your Commission on Budget had before them a paper from the Joint Commission of the Church Building at Chapel Hill, asking that our conference assume one-half of \$62,000 as part of the indebtedness on that church, and that a special of \$10,000 be raised each year to pay this debt. The effect of this would be to take over the responsibility for raising approximately \$31,000 for that church.

After considering the matter, we agreed to refer it to the conference with the following suggestion:

We believe this is a worthy cause, however unfortunate its present status may appear, but we do not deem it wise to assume so large an indebtedness at this time with present financial embarrassments before us, nor do we believe it would prove helpful to the cause under consideration.

However, we suggest that if the conference is willing, we undertake to raise \$5,000 by a voluntary special this year, said amount to be apportioned to the various districts.

J. M. DANIEL,  
B. E. STANFIELD,  
L. B. JONES,  
J. F. BRUTON,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

## ORPHANAGE REPORT

Your Orphanage Committee submits the following report:

The annual conference of 1927 endorsed the building program authorized by the Board of Trustees for the raising of \$100,000 for the erection of three new dormitories in order to meet the urgent demand upon our Orphanage to provide for one hundred additional children. This campaign was put on shortly after the adjournment of the conference and resulted in the raising of \$25,000. This, together with other funds on hand, has made possible the erection of two of the three new buildings contemplated this year. These buildings will take care of about sixty children, and will increase the Orphanage capacity from

255 to about 315 children. Already about thirty-five additional children have been taken, increasing the number from 255 to 290. We desire to thank the trustees, pastors, and members of our churches for their fine spirit of co-operation and their liberal contributions, which have made possible the erection of these two new buildings.

Tremendous pressure is being brought to bear upon the Orphanage at present to take at least 25 more children. These, together with the additional ones already taken, will increase the operating expenses of the Orphanage from \$15,000 to \$18,000. This will make it necessary for the Orphanage to have at least this amount of money in addition to what it had last year. In view of a strong disposition on the part of a great many of our preachers and churches to oppose an increased assessment for any cause, we do not think it wise to increase the assessment for the coming year. But we do urge that our people endeavor to raise this additional amount by making the most of the Thanksgiving period. We recommend and suggest that our pastors hold Thanksgiving services in each of their churches with a strong appeal and a liberal offering for the Orphanage in every congregation. In the case of circuits, we suggest that the months of November and December be used for the holding of these services and the taking of these offerings in the different churches. We also suggest that the Sunday schools and Sunday school classes continue their monthly offerings for the Orphanage and try to increase the amount of their offerings this year as far as possible.

It is very gratifying to your committee to know that the Orphanage is being handled on a very wise and sound economic basis. The report of Brother Barnes shows that the cost of each child is about \$.80 per day, or about \$25.00 per month. According to the figures submitted by the Duke Foundation, this is about \$36.50 less per child than the average cost per annum of the ten largest orphanages in the two Carolinas. And he believes the per capita cost this year will be even less than that of last year. We take pleasure in giving this information to our people to counteract any feeling or false impression abroad of waste or lack of economy at our Orphanage, and to commend Brother Barnes for the fine and efficient way in which he is administering the financial affairs of our institution.

The annual revival services this year were conducted by Rev. W. P. Watkins of City Road, Elizabeth City. As a result of these services fifty-one were added to Jenkins Memorial Church, fifty on profession of faith, and one by vows.

The Orphanage classes visited about two hundred or more churches this year and rendered sacred concerts. A free will offering was taken at each place which more than paid the expenses of the trip. We consider this one of the finest ways of bringing the Orphanage to the attention of our people and showing the character of work it is doing among its children. We suggest that Brother Barnes continue to follow this plan and that an effort be put forward to reach as many churches as possible through the year.

On account of the crowded conditions at the Orphanage and its desire to be of the largest possible service to all, we suggest that only the most worthy and urgent cases be presented for application to this institution.

There are a great many men and women in our church who are amply able to support one or more children in the home at \$25.00 per month. To thus establish a living link between the giver and the child will prove a blessing to each. We urge that this be done wherever it is possible.

Realizing the urgent need for a larger endowment, one that will take care of fifty per cent of the operating expenses of the Orphanage, we suggest that the major emphasis this year be an effort to greatly increase our endowment rather than an effort to carry forward a wider building program. This may be done in several ways. In the first place, we may write the Orphanage in a

large way in our wills. It may also be done by purchasing Orphanage Annuity Bonds. These bonds pay from six to eight per cent semi-annually, are non-taxable, and offer the best of security. This ought to be sufficient inducement to our elderly people to secure our Annuity Bonds. Still another way is by taking out insurance policies and making the Orphanage the beneficiary of such funds. This movement was inaugurated by Mr. Roger Moore, of Grace Church, Wilmington, and is endorsed by the executive committee of the Orphanage. We urge that our preachers use all of these means, wherever possible, for increasing the Orphanage endowment.

We recommend that Rev. A. S. Barnes be reappointed Superintendent of the Orphanage with a salary of \$4,000 fixed by the Board of Trustees.

H. C. SMITH, Chairman,  
J. HERBERT MILLER, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 1 OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES ON THE SOUTHERN ASSEMBLY

For fifteen years the Southern Assembly at Lake Junaluska, N. C., has been maintained and operated by a private corporation for the benefit of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. The stockholders of the Southern Assembly in a meeting called for that purpose voted to transfer all the property to the General Board of Lay Activities of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, to be held in trust until all indebtedness shall have been paid and the holders of capital stock have been paid an amount equal to the par value of said stock, except such stock as may be donated to the Board of Lay Activities, when said property shall be conveyed in fee simple to the General Board of Lay Activities of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

The Board of Lay Activities after careful consideration made plans to accept the trust, and will now become responsible for the management of the institution and for making provisions to liquidate the indebtedness.

We desire to call your attention to the following facts:

1. The property which the board will hold in trust for the church consists of the following: 600 acres of land; 250 acre lake; an auditorium with seating capacity of 3,500; 135-room hotel; nine-hole golf course; administration building; boat house; bath house; parks; roads, etc. The value of this property is worth several times the amount of the indebtedness and the outstanding stock.

2. Among the schools, conferences and camps held annually at Lake Junaluska are the following:

Sunday School Leadership Training School.

Mission School.

Epworth League Assemblies.

Laymen's Conference.

Bible and Evangelistic Conference.

Junaluska Summer School (Affiliated with Duke University).

Junaluska Summer School of Religion (Under joint auspices of Duke

University School of Religion and General Sunday School Board).

Young People's Conference.

Camps for Girls.

Camps for Boys.

Sermons, lectures and Chautauqua features under direction of the Assembly.

3. Our plan for liquidating the indebtedness of the Southern Assembly is the sale of lots to churches. There are approximately 2,400 lots for sale at



\$500.00, \$750.00, and \$1,000.00 each. These lots will be sold to churches on the following terms: One-fourth in cash and the balance in three equal annual installments, no interest on deferred payments.

This plan contemplates that churches purchasing lots will erect lodges thereon so that at different periods during the summer season Sunday school workers, Leaguers, laymen, missionary society workers, other groups in the church, and the pastor and his family may occupy the lodges and attend the various conferences in which they may be interested.

Already a number of churches in this and other conferences have agreed to purchase lots.

In view of the action of the stockholders of the Southern Assembly and the General Board of Lay Activities, and in view of the great service being rendered to the church by the Southern Assembly, we make the following recommendations:

1. We heartily endorse the action of the General Board of Lay Activities in accepting this trusteeship.

2. We approve the plan of selling lots to churches and urge the laymen of every church to purchase a lot and erect a summer lodge thereon.

3. We hope that the laymen in the territory of this conference will supplement the funds received on sales of lots by making donations to the General Board of Lay Activities to be used in liquidating the indebtedness and making needed improvements.

4. That our pastors and church lay leaders call the attention of our congregations through the church bulletins and the pulpit to the various meetings scheduled for Lake Junaluska and to the importance of the Southern Assembly as an educational institution of our church.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. FEW, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 2 OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Realizing the importance of benevolences to the growth and spiritual uplift of the church, the Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Conference stressed the necessity of a full collection of all benevolences. We deplore the tendency of some of our people to put less emphasis on benevolences than upon preacher's salary and other local church obligations. For our church to go forward in its world program, we cannot fail to meet any of our assessments.

We recommend, first, that the lay leaders and preachers make it their goal to collect one-half of the benevolences by District Conference.

Second, that as soon as practicable after the annual conference, our lay leaders and associates plan a meeting or meetings for the education and inspiration of our people along all lines of our church endeavor.

And, third, that we strive to have an every-member canvass in each church throughout the conference in order to secure a contribution from every man, woman and child.

We wish to stress the importance of stewardship cultivation in every local church, and that we circulate literature among our people to that end.

We wish to call attention to the Methodist Layman as the official organ of the Board of Lay Activities and that our lay leaders make an earnest effort to circulate this publication in their churches.

We approve the plan of the General Board to hold a great convention of

laymen at Lake Junaluska next summer, and we pledge our support to this end.

Many of our churches are not properly designated by signs, and we pledge ourselves as laymen this year to make a special effort to place a marker on or about each church building belonging to us so that one passing by will know that it is a Methodist Church.

We nominate Dr. W. P. Few, of Durham, as our Conference Lay Leader.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. FEW, Chairman,  
F. S. ALDRIDGE, Secretary.

## REPORT OF JOINT COMMISSION

The Joint Commission of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Methodist Protestant Church of North Carolina, submit the following report:

1. We are glad to note that the sending of Fraternal Messengers from the conferences of one denomination to those of the other has brought about a better understanding between the denominations, and has also aided in creating a closer Christian Fellowship. So far, so good. But your committee feels that the time has come when these two denominations operating in the same territory, fighting a common foe, and striving in the same way to build up the Kingdom of Jesus Christ in North Carolina, should begin a closer and a more active co-operation in a few communities in this state. This, we believe, can be done to the glory of God and to the advancement of His Kingdom.

We believe that in a few communities like Liberty, Siler City, Gibsonville, Osipee-Altamahaw, West Burlington, Graham, Haw River, Mebane and other like communities where there is a Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and a Methodist Protestant Church, and where pastors of these churches are serving on salaries ranging from \$400 to \$1,500, that in such communities surely God would have us exercise business judgment and common sense and religion sufficient to begin to work out a plan by which one Methodist pastor may serve each one of these communities, instead of two pastors as we now have. At present, pastors in such communities are having to serve on salaries which are scarcely living salaries when they could pay one decent salary, and in some cases, have a resident pastor where there is no resident pastor. We recommend, therefore, that this scheme be tried out definitely in certain carefully selected communities.

We suggest the following plan of operation for the beginning of the co-operation in the communities which may be chosen. And we express the hope that the plan will work so well that many similar communities will soon be thus co-operating.

### THE PLAN

(1) The Methodist Episcopal Church, South, shall appoint a pastor to one of the communities, and the Methodist Protestant Church shall appoint a pastor to the other one.

(2) The pastor when thus appointed shall preach one Sunday in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and in the Methodist Protestant Church the next Sunday, thus alternating, and thus giving half time to each church for the entire year. And he shall be the pastor of all Methodists represented in the membership of both churches in the community to which he has been assigned, and his salary shall be paid jointly by the two congregations. And it shall be the pastor's duty to conform to the rules and regulations laid down in the



Discipline of each church in holding Quarterly Conferences and in making report of his work and of the money raised to the two conferences he is thus serving.

(3) The Sunday school in the two churches shall continue as at present, and the pastor shall divide his time equally between the two.

(4) The Ladies' Aid Society and the Woman's Missionary Society shall also continue as at present, or in accordance with the laws of their own church.

(5) The pastor may hold mid-week prayer service in each church, or he may hold a union mid-week prayer service as per agreement with the congregations concerned.

(6) The pastors may also hold two revival services, or one union revival service for the two churches as per agreement with the congregations concerned.

(7) The property of each church in the respective communities shall be held just as it is now held.

2. We commend most heartily the effort to wisely consolidate rural churches where it can be done to the advantage of Kingdom interests.

3. We recommend to the annual conference that an invitation be extended to the Christian Church (The O'Kelley Branch) to elect six members to co-operate with this commission. This invitation to be extended through the Commission on Methodist Co-operation when sanctioned by the respective annual conferences.

4. Following the agreement of a year ago, that the term of office of two members of the Joint Commission, representing each of the two denominations, should expire each year, Rev. C. B. Culbreth and Fred N. Tate were nominated by the group of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, for the election by their conferences, respectively, the North Carolina Conference and the Western North Carolina Conference. The matter of electing two members by the Methodist Protestant Conference was referred to the Nominating Committee of that conference.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman.

## REPORT OF THE DUKE FUND COMMISSION

In submitting another report of this commission we would call attention to the following items:

1. Rev. E. F. Lee has been nominated to represent the Board of Church Extension on the commission, and Rev. J. M. Ormond has been nominated to represent the Board of Missions on the commission.

2. Last summer The Duke Endowment sent out twenty-two young preachers to assist pastors on country circuits. The work done by these men was of a high type and justified the continuation of this plan. We would advise pastors who desire student assistants next summer to send in applications to Professor Ormond soon after conference. The following statistics indicate a few of the results obtained on the circuits where these young men were placed as assistants last summer:

The twenty-two men served 101 churches and preached 442 sermons. They assisted in 60 revival meetings which resulted in the addition of 299 new members, 255 being received on profession of faith. They conducted 43 training classes during the summer with a total of 270 credits issued. 17 Vacation Bible Schools were conducted with a total enrollment of 831.

3. We desire to express our endorsement of the resolution in the report of the Board of Managers of the Pastors' School, 1927, requesting that the conference continue to publish in the Journals the report of each church in the

circuits, and heartily commend this action on the part of the Board of Managers.

4. There will be forthcoming in the near future a book by Professor Ormond containing much valuable information about rural conditions in North Carolina, with especial attention given to the country church.

5. We repeat our statement of a year ago, viz.: The effort to aid in building churches by securing plans and advising in the undertaking is making headway, but there is still need for fuller co-operation between local committees and the office at Durham. A joint effort of patient planning and careful co-operation will save the embarrassment of heavy debts and the failure to get money to carry out certain plans, too often ill suited to the situation.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
R. M. COURTNEY, Secretary.

## REPORT ON CHURCH PROPERTY

We, your Committee on Church Property, submit the following report:

Total number of Churches .....	750
Value of these Churches .....	\$8,064,116
Indebtedness on these buildings .....	\$ 800,094
District parsonages—9. Value .....	\$ 87,500
Church parsonages—221. Value .....	\$1,075,050
Indebtedness on parsonages .....	\$ 91,480
Value of other Church property .....	\$ 339,212
Raised for Churches and parsonages .....	\$ 358,336
Insurance carried on property .....	\$3,911,385
Premiums paid .....	\$ 14,762
Churches damaged or destroyed .....	4
Amount of damage .....	\$ 4,540
Parsonages damaged .....	1
Amount of damage .....	\$ 500
Amount collected on parsonages .....	\$ 500
Amount collected on Church damage .....	\$ 50

We urge that our trustees of Church Property keep all property adequately protected, and call special attention to the Methodist Mutual Fire Insurance Company controlled by our church, and protects the property at actual cost.

R. A. BURCH, Chairman,  
L. C. LARKIN, Secretary.

## RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION

Whereas, Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe has made a distinct contribution to our conference by his presence and by his helpful addresses delivered at the opening of each morning session of the conference;

Be it resolved, therefore, in grateful recognition of his valuable services, that we instruct the Secretary of our conference to convey to Dr. Rowe our deepest appreciation.

(Signed) L. C. LARKIN,  
H. C. SMITH,  
E. L. HILLMAN.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS

We, your Committee on Conference Relations, beg leave to submit the following report:

We recommend for the supernumerary relation: N. M. McDonald; for the superannuate relation: E. C. Glenn, N. E. Coltrane, D. L. Earnhardt, W. F. Galloway, L. E. Thompson, T. S. Coble, A. W. Price, C. C. Brothers, J. M. Wright, T. H. Sutton, R. B. John, L. H. Joyner, C. P. Jerome, S. A. Nettles, R. F. Bumpas, R. W. Bailey, R. L. Davis, T. J. Dailey, B. C. Alred, A. McCullen, D. A. Watkins, J. A. Lee, W. H. Townsend, D. A. Tuttle, J. J. Barker, J. M. Rhodes, J. T. Gibbs, J. M. Lowder, D. A. Futrell, J. F. Usry, H. M. Jackson, L. S. Massey, G. W. Starling, D. N. Caviness, J. W. Potter, J. W. Hoyle, G. H. Biggs.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. CULBRETH,  
A. G. PARKER, Secretary.

## REPORT OF JOINT COMMISSION ON THE CHURCH BUILDING AT CHAPEL HILL

Your Commission on the Church Building at Chapel Hill submits the following report:

The erection of the church building at Chapel Hill was completed nearly two years ago, and the various furnishings, such as pews, carpet, pulpit, and communion furniture, have been installed. The plant is proving itself adequate as a social, educational, and religious center for the 900 Methodist students who attend the University, and, on account of its strategic location with reference to town and University, fully meets the demands made upon it by the students, local congregation, and community.

At the last sessions of the two co-operating conferences, action was taken to secure \$12,000 from each conference as a special fund to reduce the indebtedness and to provide a small maintenance fund, the present indebtedness on the church being \$72,318.18.

At a meeting of the Joint Commission and the Board of Stewards of the local church at Chapel Hill held on October 11, 1928, an agreement was reached by which the Chapel Hill congregation will assume \$10,000 of this indebtedness with interest from date, provided the conferences assume the remaining indebtedness of approximately \$62,000. This would make the total contribution of the local congregation to the building program, including church and parsonage, \$34,000.

Your commission, therefore, recommends that the two co-operating conferences assume an equal part of this indebtedness and that the plan to carry this item as a special be continued, that an amount of \$10,000 be asked from each conference the coming year, and that the Commissions on Budget be requested to allot this asking to the several districts of the respective conferences.

The financial statement of the commission as of October 11 is attached. It will be seen that interest on the whole indebtedness will be due in December in addition to a payment of \$3,000 on the principal of the note to the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. The money to meet these obligations was supposed to have been collected during the year now closing, and the urgency of the situation confronting the commission is obvious.

Your commission has been most favorably impressed with the work with the students and University community made possible through the efforts of the conferences, and bespeaks the sustained support of the conferences and their Boards of Missions in continuing the program now being carried out at Chapel Hill.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,  
R. M. COURTNEY, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMISSION  
CHAPEL HILL, N. C., JUNE 14, 1928 TO OCTOBER 11, 1928

RECEIPTS

Balance in Bank June 14, 1928 .....	\$ 317.99
Cale K. Burgess, Treas. Edenton St. Methodist Church, Raleigh .....	267.02
P. R. Hardee, Stem, N. C. ....	13.00
M. C. Ellerbe, Mt. Gilead Circuit, Rockingham District .....	12.00
R. B. Sheely, First Church, Elizabeth City .....	260.00
A. J. Hobbs, Jr., Trinity Methodist Church, Red Springs .....	16.50
J. B. Thompson, St. Johns and Gibson Charge, Gibson .....	25.00
J. B. Cooper, Morganton Circuit .....	5.50
Cale K. Burgess, Edenton St. Methodist Church, Raleigh .....	45.00
C. F. Cline, Gilkey Charge, Marion District .....	8.00
M. C. Ellerbe, Mt. Gilead Circuit .....	8.00
C. M. Hawkins, Rockingham, N. C. ....	100.00
C. M. Pickens, Marion, N. C. ....	80.00
J. H. Bradley, Statesville, N. C. ....	10.00
<b>Total Receipts .....</b>	<b>\$ 1,158.01</b>

DISBURSEMENTS

Huntington Seating Company (Interest on note) .....	\$ 7.50
The Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest on note) .....	30.00
The Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest on note) .....	7.50
The Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest on note) .....	180.00
The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C. (Interest on note) .....	22.50
Royal & Borden (Interest on note) .....	7.50
The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C. (Interest on note) .....	22.50
The Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest on note) .....	180.00
The Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest on note) .....	30.00
The Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest on note) .....	7.50
Huntington Seating Company (Part payment on principal) .....	100.00
Huntington Seating Company (Interest on note) .....	4.50
<b>Total Disbursements .....</b>	<b>\$ 599.50</b>
Credit Balance in Bank October 11, 1928 .....	558.51
<b>Total Receipts .....</b>	<b>1,158.01</b>
<b>Credit Balance in Bank (October 11, 1928) .....</b>	<b>\$ 558.51</b>

I calculate the present total indebtedness of the Joint Commission to be \$72,318.18, as per statement given below:

Note—Jefferson Standard (Interest paid to June 1, 1928) .....	\$50,000.00
Note—Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest paid to December 18, 1928) ....	2,000.00
Note—Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest paid to December 25, 1928) ....	12,000.00
Note—Bank of Chapel Hill (Interest paid to December 24, 1928) ....	500.00
Note—Fidelity Bank, Durham (Interest paid to December 23, 1928) ..	1,500.00
Note—Royal & Borden (Interest paid to November 28, 1928) .....	500.00
Note—Durham Public Service Co. (Interest paid to April 1, 1928) ....	500.00
Note—Board of Church Extension (Interest paid to December 27) ..	1,500.00
Note—Huntington Seating Co. (Interest paid to November 9, 1928) ..	400.00
James Gamble Rogers, Architect; Balance .....	1,918.18
Local Church, Maintenance; Balance 1926 & 1927 pledge .....	500.00
Local Church, Maintenance; 1927 & 1928 pledge .....	1,000.00

Total .....\$72,318.18

M. E. HOGAN, Treasurer.

## SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

### RECEIPTS

From Conference Treasurer .....	\$1,511.00
Sale of Journals .....	10.25

\$1,521.25

### DISBURSEMENTS

Deficit for 1926 .....	\$ 136.41
W. H. Brown, 1926 and 1927 .....	50.00
Secretary's Salary .....	250.00
Stenographic work .....	10.00
Printing and mailing Journals .....	1,006.28

\$1,477.69

On hand .....\$ 43.56

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

## REPORT OF MANAGERS OF PASTORS' SCHOOL—1928

The work of the Pastors' School marks a distinct advance with each year, both in the numbers reached and in the class of work done.

For the first time all classes this year were open to women, and the missionary societies of the two conferences co-operated in the work. The Epworth League also offered courses. With this fuller co-operation of pastors, Sunday school forces, woman's missionary societies, and Epworth Leagues, the school continues to expand.

The Dean, Prof. J. M. Ormond, submits the following statistical report:

### GRADUATE REPORT

	<i>N. C. Conf.</i>	<i>W. N. C. Conf.</i>	<i>Other Confs.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Number enrolled .....	123	89	3	215
Number of credits .....	199	147	5	351

## UNDERGRADUATE REPORT

Number enrolled .....	13	20	33
Number of credits .....	36	92	128
Total number of women enrolled in classes .....			44
Credits received by women .....			80

Those on the board whose terms expire this year are:

Western North Carolina Conference: C. H. Ireland, O. V. Woosley, E. W.

Fox.

North Carolina Conference: H. M. North, W. W. Peele, W. C. Martin.

The report of the Treasurer is attached.

M. T. PLYLER, Chairman,

C. M. PICKENS, Secretary.

## TREASURER'S REPORT, PASTORS' SCHOOL, DUKE UNIVERSITY, 1928

## RECEIPTS

Balance in Bank from last year .....	\$ 318.70
From Board Missions, W. N. C. Conference .....	400.00
From Board Education, W. N. C. Conference .....	400.00
From Sunday School Board, W. N. C. Conference .....	400.00
From Board Missions, N. C. Conference .....	400.00
From Board Education, N. C. Conference .....	400.00
From Sunday School Board, N. C. Conference .....	400.00
From Layman's Board, W. N. C. Conference .....	50.00
Interest accrued in bank .....	20.45

**\$2,789.15**

## DISBURSEMENTS

Entertainment for teachers and lecturers .....	\$435.52
Salary—teachers, lecturers .....	859.60
Printing, postage, incidentals .....	322.35
Travel for managers, teachers, lecturers, undergraduates .....	796.61

**2,414.08**

Balance in Wilmington Savings & Trust Co. ....	\$ 375.07
October 12, 1928 .....	

H. M. NORTH, Treasurer.

## REPORT NO. 1 OF THE HOSPITAL BOARD

Your board begs leave to submit the following as its report No. 1:

Mr. A. E. White, a member of our board, is a director of the Thompson Memorial Hospital, of Lumberton, N. C. Mr. White has, in behalf of the city of Lumberton and owners of the Thompson Memorial Hospital, made a tentative offer of that property to this conference. The hospital is two years old and was built and equipped at a cost of \$112,000.00. The Trustees of the Duke Foundation have now under consideration a grant to this institution that would clear it of debt and turn it into a Duke Foundation Community Hospital. Mr. White and other large stockholders feel that it would be better for the hospital to be taken over by the Methodist Church and that the Duke Foundation would just as readily co-operate in such a plan. These officials further believe that nearly, if not all, of the \$47,000.00 of outstanding stock would be donated by the owners to secure such a result. If both these expectations are realized, this new and splendidly equipped little hospital now renting for \$6,000 per year would become the property of the church for an outlay of ten or twelve thousand dollars or less. Your board believes this obligation could be



easily carried until liquidated out of the annual results of the Golden Cross Enrollment; or the rental of the hospital would pay it off in three years if the present arrangement is continued.

Your board was not willing to turn down such an offer without careful investigation. We, therefore, recommend that you request the Bishop to appoint a special commission of nine—four laymen and five preachers—to meet as soon as practicable and take the whole matter under advisement; to work out the terms of the transfer, if a transfer seems advisable, and to manage the enterprise until the next session of the annual conference, in co-operation with the Duke Foundation and with the General Hospital Board of our church, provided that: the entire debt now standing against the hospital is liquidated by grant from the Duke Foundation or otherwise; and provided that not more than ten or twelve thousand dollars of the stock remains to be paid for by the church.

Respectfully submitted,

W. B. COOPER, Chairman *Pro Tem*,  
W. H. BROWN, Secretary.

## REPORT NO. 2 OF THE HOSPITAL BOARD

We rejoice to see that the ministry of healing is attracting the attention of our church and that there is a possibility and probability of our own conference owning its own hospital.

In report No. 1 of the Hospital Board, adopted by the conference Wednesday morning, granting the Hospital Board a commission, to be appointed by Bishop Mouzon, with the authority and power to take over Thompson Memorial Hospital, Lumberton, N. C., provided it could be so done within the expenditure of an amount not to exceed twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000), we wish to ask that in case the aforesaid commission find that it is necessary to expend more than twelve thousand dollars to secure the aforesaid hospital that the said Hospital Board commission be empowered and granted the authority to exceed \$12,000.00 in its expenditure for this matter, provided it does not exceed the expenditure of \$15,000.00. We further ask that in case the above mentioned Hospital Board commission should fail to secure Thompson Memorial Hospital, that the conference hereby authorize the General Hospital Board, until further notice, to devote all Golden Cross funds received by it, from this conference, to the hospital at Tucson, Arizona, to the credit of this conference.

We further ask that you recommend that the Budget Commission grant the Conference Board the sum of \$200.00 for the carrying on of its work in the conference.

We further ask that the conference ask Bishop Mouzon to appoint W. H. Brown Conference Golden Cross Director.

We further ask that the conference request all pastors to send all money raised for the Golden Cross to R. A. Brown, Conference Treasurer.

W. B. COOPER, Chairman *Pro Tem*,  
W. H. BROWN, Secretary.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

We, your committee, have examined the District Conference Records for the Durham, Wilmington, New Bern, Raleigh, Fayetteville, Elizabeth City, Washington and Weldon Districts, and find them well kept.

The record for the Rockingham District was not here for inspection.



We wish to commend the several District Secretaries for the neat way in which their records are kept.

S. J. STARNES,  
B. O. MERRITT,  
J. E. BLALOCK,  
T. W. LEE,  
C. A. DILLON,  
M. C. ELLERBE,  
W. G. LOWE,  
B. D. CRITCHER,  
L. A. WATTS,  
*Committee.*

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EVANGELISM

The reports of our pastors this year show a distressing shortage in collections for benevolences. Obviously these collections are essential for the successful prosecution of the vital work of the church.

As vital as the material interests of the church may be, we must remember that its spiritual life and work is first and supreme. The salvation of souls is our first work.

So, while we deplore the shortage in material resources, we have reason for greater distress of soul and searching of heart because of the comparatively small number received this year on profession of faith.

Therefore, your Committee on Evangelism calls upon this conference fervently to pray that the Holy Spirit may restore unto us the power of evangelism that has characterized Methodism. Let us, as pastors and laymen, dedicate ourselves to the holy task of winning the great unsaved and unchurched masses to Jesus Christ and the church.

The members of this committee disclaim any wisdom that others do not have, to tell our brethren how this may be done. But we do implore the church, ministry and laity, to have the spirit of John Knox when he said, "Give me Scotland or I die."

It is manifest, however, that the old method of revivalism alone is not sufficient. There are three effective means of evangelism that we must employ: First, is the series of revival services. Second, evangelism in the Sunday school. Third, personal evangelism.

We do not advise against the employment of our vocational evangelists. But we emphasize the importance of pastoral evangelism. Let our pastors be evangelists in their own charges. Let them assist one another in revivals.

The mission study book to be used during the missionary cultivation period this winter is "The Methodist Evangel." The purpose of this is to rekindle in the church the evangelistic fire and to educate in evangelistic methods. We earnestly recommend a large use of this book in all our churches.

We fervently pray that our God will direct us into large undertakings this year and that we may come to the next annual conference rejoicing because of the prosperity of our Zion in the salvation of many souls.

W. A. CADE,  
G. W. PERRY,  
W. V. McRAE,  
C. S. WALLACE,  
W. L. KNIGHT.

## REPORT OF COMMISSION ON BENEVOLENCES

The Commission on Benevolences composed of the Presidents of the various Conference Boards met in regular session yesterday (Friday) afternoon. Rev. Daniel Lane was elected President of the commission and E. C. Few Secretary.

Dr. J. E. Crawford, Stewardship Secretary of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was present and brought to the commission the following pointed recommendations which were considered individually and unanimously endorsed by the commission:

(1) That the President of this commission co-operate with the several presiding elders of the nine districts of the North Carolina Conference in securing for each district a minister to speak with telling effect upon the subject of the benevolences at the first pastors' institute of the new conference year.

(2) That the President of each of the Conference Boards prepare a paper as to why his board should receive its full amount of the benevolences.

(3) That this commission endorse the stewardship program for the year 1929.

(4) That this commission prepare and distribute through our entire conference an appeal for the payment of the benevolences in full this year; this appeal to be drafted by Drs. W. P. Few and W. A. Stanbury, and its effective distribution to be heartily co-operated in by the Presidents of the various Conference Boards.

DANIEL LANE, President,  
E. C. FEW, Secretary.

## SPECIAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ADMISSIONS

Facing the important duties committed to it by this conference, the Committee on Admissions asks the endorsement and the co-operation of the conference membership in the enforcement of the following rules:

1. All candidates for admission on trial and ministers coming from other churches must be recommended and sponsored, either by the presiding Bishop or by a presiding elder of the conference.

2. All candidates must supply the committee with such information as called for in the Discipline (Par. 826) and outlined in the questionnaire furnished by the committee. This information must be in the possession of the committee at or before its first meeting prior to opening session of conference.

3. Candidates for admission should meet the educational standards of our church as set forth in the Discipline (Par. 824). In those "special" cases where the candidate fails to meet the educational standard, the presiding elder representing the candidate must present to the committee specific evidence to show the case a "special" one.

4. All candidates for admission should make some attempt at preaching prior to the time they seek to enter the itinerant ranks.

5. The applicant for admission on trial who is thirty-five years of age or over should without question be thoroughly prepared and possess exceptional fitness for the Methodist ministry.

H. E. MYERS, Chairman,  
N. C. YEARBY, Secretary.

## CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT REPORT

We, the Committee on Conference Entertainment, having heard the representatives from the various places extending an invitation for the entertainment of the conference in 1929, wish to express our appreciation and sincere thanks

for the kindness of these churches. After due consideration we wish to recommend that the conference accept the invitation extended by Queen Street Church of Kinston.

J. M. DANIEL,  
H. E. SPENCE,  
H. I. GLASS,  
A. E. WHITE,  
J. H. WESTBROOK.

## PROHIBITION AND THE METHODIST CHURCH

*Bishop Mouzon read the following, which is published by Conference order:*

### PROHIBITION AND THE METHODIST CHURCH

During the past few months complaint has repeatedly been made that the Methodist Church has gone into politics. But the situation is exactly the reverse. Politics has unfortunately invaded territory belonging to the church. The church is interested in religion and in morals. This sphere belongs by divine right to the church of Jesus Christ. The church will not now be driven from its rightful field just because the major political question of the hour has to do with morals and religion. For morals and religion cannot be divorced the one from the other. Religion concerns itself with morals both public and private. Religion has to do with human life in all its relations. Christianity is concerned not only in the salvation of individual souls beyond the grave, but in the redemption of human society from the evils that afflict mankind in this present world. No evil greater than the liquor traffic has ever afflicted the race. It has always brought in its train poverty, ignorance, lust, and crime.

By all our past history the Methodist Church is committed to the cause of prohibition, and we have no notion of abandoning that cause at the crucial time when prohibition has been made the chief issue in a national campaign.

In order that everyone may see at a glance exactly what the record of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, is; and in order that our own church members may see how Methodism has through the years been committed to the cause of prohibition, I set down here some of the important actions taken by the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. It will be understood that the General Conference, which meets every four years, is composed of ministers and laymen in equal numbers representing all the annual conferences of the church and is the one law-making body of the church.

The General Conference meeting in Asheville, North Carolina, in 1910, adopted unanimously the following:

"The Methodist Episcopal Church, South, has ever gone before the world as the unalterable foe of the liquor traffic and is a prohibition church that will never consider a compromise with this heinous sin." (Journal of the Sixteenth General Conference, page 167).

The General Conference meeting in Oklahoma City in 1914 unanimously adopted the following:

"We condemn the liquor traffic as the greatest menace of our day to the welfare of business, society, and the church. We regard it as a public nuisance which must be abated if our civilization is to be saved; we demand that the rights of sober, peaceful, law-abiding citizens be respected and that they be protected from the dangers to property, family, happiness, and life which always accompany the open saloon. We insist that men have no right in the exercise of so-called personal liberty to continue a traffic which infringes ruthlessly, per-

sistently, and destructively upon the rights of others; we declare that the time has come when the protection of the law of the land must be taken from this horrible traffic in the bodies and souls of our children. And the man who insists upon gratifying his greed by the destruction of his neighbors shall be branded as a criminal to be dealt with as all other offenders against the peace and order and uplift of society." (Journal Seventeenth General Conference, p. 325-326).

It will be observed that the above quoted actions were taken before the adoption of the 18th Amendment.

The General Conference meeting in Atlanta, Georgia, in 1918, during the World War, took action insisting that

"Both the manufacture and the sale of intoxicating liquors should be promptly prohibited as a war measure without waiting for the ratification of the constitutional amendment."

And urging as a reason for the adoption of prohibition as a war measure

"The fact that the government, itself, is earnestly and persistently appealing for the conservation of food and fuel and for additional labor for shipyards, munition plants, and farms; practically all business has been suspended for days at a time, schools and colleges and even churches have been closed for lack of fuel; our people have been requested to have heatless days, meatless days, wheatless days, and to eliminate waste in every possible way; and yet the brewers and saloons of the country have continued to waste foodstuff and fuel and to impair the efficiency of labor in mines, factories, munition plants, and shipyards, so that during the present year while England has reduced her output of beer from 36 million to 12 million barrels and Germany has reduced her output to 7 million barrels, the United State has increased its output to 60 million barrels." (Journal Eighteenth General Conference, p. 277-278).

It will be seen from the above action that during the World War, at a time of national crisis, the liquor business was, as ever, a criminal and a traitor. And, as always, the Methodist Church was in the battle for the destruction of this enemy of mankind.

The General Conference meeting at Hot Springs, Arkansas, in 1922, adopted the following:

"Since the meeting of the last General Conference the Federal Prohibition Amendment has been adopted, forbidding the sale, the importation, the exportation, the transportation of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes in the United States and insular possessions. This amendment became the law of the land on January 16, 1920. By the adoption of this amendment, the partnership of the United States with the traffic in intoxicants was forever dissolved and the traffic became an outlaw. 'Earthly, sensual, devilish,' it still lives. But it lives as the outlaw lives, desperate and defiant. Branded by the law of Christian love as criminal, it is now branded by the law of our country also. We rejoice in the overthrow of this, the giant evil of our modern times. And we especially rejoice that Methodism has, from the beginning of the conflict, led the vanguard of the conquering army. It is an acceptable tribute to our efficient activities that the liquor interests throughout the world denounced Methodism as one of the most potent factors in securing American prohibition. We remember that the beloved disciple said, 'Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hate you,' and we are pleased to be hated by the enemies of righteousness." (Journal Nineteenth General Conference, page 240).

At the General Conference meeting in Memphis in 1926, the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in their address to the General Conference (a message similar to the President's message to Congress) spoke as follows:

"The national prohibition law is the most remarkable social enactment of any great nation to promote the general welfare by the restriction of the activities of the individual. The full effect of such a law will not be secured im-

mediately, or even in a decade. That the results already secured are exceedingly beneficial is evident to any impartial observer, and there is good reason to expect greater benefits in the future. The practical question today is whether the prohibition law shall be nullified or shall be properly enforced. The industrial, social, educational, moral, and religious forces of the nation, led by its Christian citizenship, overthrew the legalized liquor traffic and secured national prohibition. The same great forces must unitedly fight with equal vigor and persistence the outlawed criminal traffic and the would-be nullifiers of the law. Adequate appropriation should be made by state and nation to provide a sufficient number of men with salaries commensurate for such important, dangerous work. Prosecution of offenders should be speedy; penalties by judges and jury should be adequate; violators of the prohibition law, however prominent, should be branded as criminals. Above all, there must continue ever-increasing emphasis upon the educational process in the press, in the pulpit, and in the school, setting forth the evil of alcoholism and the destructive results of lawlessness upon the entire fabric of the national life." (Journal Twentieth General Conference, p. 322).

In harmony with the suggestion of the Bishops in the paragraph quoted above, the General Conference created a Board of Temperance and Social Service charged with the duties of carrying forward in the church and in the nation the work of education along the lines indicated. This board is now actively at work. (See pp. 235 and 237).

The above quotations will show the consistent record of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, during the past 18 years. The public at large may be sure that from this record the Methodist Church will never recede. By this record the church now stands and by this record we shall ever stand.

Let it be reiterated that in sounding a note of alarm, the Methodist Church cannot now be charged with going into politics. At a time of national danger the church and her ministers cannot consent to be silent. The church cannot be silent without betraying a trust. The church could justly be charged with going into politics, if the church, as such, were to unite with some particular political party, or if the church should seek the assistance of some particular party to further its ecclesiastical interests. The Methodist Church seeks no political preferment and desires the aid of no political party. Indeed, at the present time the church, if necessary, stands ready to suffer if only the cause of righteousness shall thereby be advanced. It seeks no political advancement and stands detached entirely from all political parties. But it does stand, as always in the past, committed to moral and religious principles, and from these principles the church will not now be driven. As we have seen from the records of General Conference action quoted in this paper, the Methodist Church through her ministry and her membership did her full share in having the prohibition amendment written into the constitution of the United States. By our own actions we stand. And we rise up now in defense of the constitution of our nation.

So far from forsaking the principles for which Methodism has always stood, we have now begun with renewed energy to fight for those principles. We have begun anew to rally our forces for a persistent and nation-wide campaign which shall make it forever impossible for any considerable group of men to lead in a movement, to acquiesce in a scheme, to lift the ban of outlawry from that arch-criminal, the liquor traffic. We admit that following the adoption of the Eighteenth Amendment, we took too much for granted and became somewhat inactive and lost the spirit of the crusader. But now once more our spirits have been stabbed broad awake. The path of duty lies plain before us, and without turning back, we shall steadily follow it till we reach the desired goal. We call to our side all like-minded men to co-operate in saving America from a return of the liquor business in any form whatsoever.



## NEAR EAST RELIEF RESOLUTION

Whereas, our General Conference as well as this conference has for several years heartily endorsed the constructive training program of Near East Relief for thousands of orphans in Bible lands, and, whereas, a number of representatives of our denomination who have traveled in the Near East commend this cause most enthusiastically;

Therefore, be it resolved that we again endorse the Near East Relief Golden Rule program and urge the co-operation and support of our churches, Sunday schools, Epworth Leagues and woman's missionary societies. We especially commend the observance of Golden Rule Sunday.

THOMAS McM. GRANT,  
E. L. HILLMAN.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the General Conference has not met in the eastern section of the church in twelve years, and for the last two regular sessions has met west of and on the Mississippi River, and,

WHEREAS, Charlotte is most favorably situated in the oldest and most densely populated area of the Methodist Church, and,

WHEREAS, Charlotte has a large auditorium and ample committee rooms under the same roof in one of the three greatest church buildings in the connection, and,

WHEREAS, Charlotte has ample hotel facilities in easy reach of the conference meeting place, and,

WHEREAS, Charlotte is centrally located as regards railroads and the finest system of improved roads in the South, making it very easy of access, and,

WHEREAS, on account of so favorable a location, the expense of bringing the delegates to Charlotte would compare favorably with any other city with similar accommodations;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the North Carolina Conference extends a most earnest and cordial invitation to the General Conference to hold its next session in Charlotte, and respectfully requests the favorable consideration of the committee.

(Signed) M. T. PLYLER,  
W. A. CADE,  
W. P. FEW,  
W. A. STANBURY,  
CHAS. S. WALLACE.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Methodism had its beginning in North Carolina when Reverend Joseph Pilmoor preached the first Methodist sermon at Currituck Court House September 28, 1772, and,

WHEREAS, our Methodist people have built a new church at Currituck and have named it Memorial to commemorate this important fact of Methodist history in North Carolina, and,

WHEREAS, this Memorial Church is of special interest to all the Methodist people of this state and they should have some part in this memorial;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, First, that each member of our church and Sunday schools contribute as much as one cent to this cause.

Second, that each pastor appoint some person in each congregation and Sunday school to attend to this matter and remit the money to the pastor of our church at Moyock, N. C., or to Mrs. O. L. Hall, Treasurer, Currituck, N. C.

J. H. SHORE, President,  
*N. C. Historical Society.*  
THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary,  
*N. C. Historical Society.*

## RESOLUTION OF THANKS

RESOLVED, that the members of this conference express to the people of Wilson their sincere thanks for the hospitality and kindness which have been so uniformly and so generously accorded us.

H. C. SMITH,  
D. E. EARNHARDT,  
J. M. DANIEL,  
W. A. STANBURY.

## CERTIFICATE OF ORDINATION

I, Edwin D. Mouzon, one of the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, do hereby certify that on Sunday, November the fourth, in the year of our Lord, 1928, following the morning sermon in the First Methodist Church, Wilson, N. C., being assisted by the elders present, I ordained the following elders: William Lemuel Clegg, Walter Conn Ball, Loy Vernon Harris, Ernest Golden Overton, Robert Edgar Brown, William Norman Vaughan, Isaac Shirley Richmond, Guion Gladstone Whitehurst, and James Kary Worthington. Also Cuyler Freeman Heath, whose orders from the Christian Church had been recognized, took upon himself the vows of an elder without the reimposition of hands. Wilson, North Carolina, November 4, 1928. EDWIN D. MOUZON.

## CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT

Balance on hand last report, December 1, 1927 .....	\$ 231.24
Receipts to November 13, 1928 .....	166,449.37
Total for disbursement .....	<u>\$166,680.61</u>

Below is given an itemized list of the disbursements:

### GENERAL CONFERENCE INTERESTS

Missions .....	\$23,698.12
Negro Work .....	1,777.41
Church Extension .....	5,421.18
Education .....	3,821.08
Theological Schools .....	2,369.87
Board of Finance .....	5,657.79
Epworth League .....	1,392.52
Sunday Schools .....	5,657.79
Bishops' Fund .....	6,664.80
American Bible Society .....	1,480.86
General Conference Expenses .....	1,184.94



Federal Council .....	296.55	
Temperance and Social Service .....	711.08	
Lay Activities .....	1,480.86	
Hospitals .....	1,480.86	\$ 63,095.71

## CONFERENCE INTERESTS

Missions .....	\$15,210.84	
Education .....	19,304.94	
Claimants .....	14,535.02	
Sunday Schools .....	9,412.50	
Church Extension .....	5,073.55	
Epworth League .....	1,439.79	
Orphanage .....	32,605.86	
Lay Activities .....	362.40	
Conference Treasurer—Salary .....	300.00	
Statistical Secretary—Salary and Expense .....	200.00	
Conference Secretary—Salary and Expense .....	1,600.00	
Conference Entertainment .....	3,500.00	
Printing and Stationery .....	12.50	
Dixon, Carter & Russ, auditing Treasurer's account ....	15.00	
Connor, Ruffin & Moore,		
Premium Fidelity Bond of Treasurer .....	12.50	103,584.90
Total Disbursements .....		\$166,680.61

In addition to the above the Conference Treasurer received \$134.07 covering memberships in the Golden Cross Society, all of which was remitted to the General Hospital Board at Atlanta, Georgia.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. BROWN, Treasurer,  
North Carolina Conference.

## MRS. G. D. LANGSTON

*By J. C. Wooten*

Mrs. George Dallas Langston was the daughter of Jonathan and Jeanette Gibbs. She was born at Lake Landing, Hyde County, February 20, 1846, and died at Durham, N. C., May 11, 1928.

She was educated in the private schools on the premises of the old time homes, where so many choice spirits were developed into fine characters of those days. She joined the church in early girlhood and thus grew up into what was to be her life's work.

January 9, 1868, she became the bride of Rev. G. D. Langston, whose life and services in the North Carolina Conference are known to us all. With him and their children she went the rounds of a Methodist preacher's wife, than whom there is no more heroic. Through years of faithful service in the churches to which they were sent and the constant care of the children, this good woman came to the calm of evening time. Her busy life and triumphant faith beautified her soul with a gentleness and assurance attained by few.

Fortunately for her and her husband, at superannuation they came to live with their daughter, Mrs. Fred Thomas of this city. Here they lived for ten years, when he passed away. Five years later she followed. All of these years were rich in friendships and holy associations. Their home church felt their presence in a very real way. Because they knew the secret of the Lord and brought in the ripeness of their experience, the glory of growing old beautifully. It was a benediction, for through them we all felt we had access to the Father.

Mrs. Langston did not feel any exaltation because of her Christian graces. Hers was a warm heart which made self-sacrifice joyous. It was this same secret strength which sustained her through those years of active service. She had known the conflict and through that she came to the final triumph when she said to her own to "not be discouraged but to carry on." Like an angel voice from the corridors of the eternal she sends back the glorious message of victory, which was characteristic of her whole life.

## MRS. G. W. FISHER

*By E. H. Davis*

A good woman, a leader among us in every good work, went out from us when Mrs. G. W. Fisher quietly breathed her last at the home of her daughter, Mrs. W. D. Finch, in Zebulon at noon Friday, July 22. The shadows had been gathering about her for some months, ever since she left her home in April to visit relatives in Newton—that is, shadows of a physical sort induced by disease. Spiritually there were none. The light in which she had been walking for years was with her during every conscious moment to the last. The last visit her pastor had with her will remain an enduring blessing to him by reason of her shining countenance, her confident testimony and her fervent amen in prayer.

Her maiden name was Ida Love, being born in Caswell County, N. C., March 8, 1866, daughter of James and Ann Love. In 1889 she was married to Rev. George W. Fisher of the North Carolina Conference, who, dying in 1926 while pastor at Garner, preceded her to the glory world.

For 37 years this godly pair walked side by side and worked together for the glory of God in the different charges they served from one side of this conference to the other, in most of them remaining for the full term of four years. She no less than he left each one with an enduring hold on the affections of the people. The great popularity he enjoyed wherever he labored was due in no small measure to the real help that this real helpmeet supplied. That Scripture was fulfilled in her case which says, "The heart of her husband did safely trust in her. She did him good and not evil all the days of her life." As her Master, she went about doing good and her idea of doing good was not confined to the prayer meeting, the Sunday school, the missionary society, the church—to each of which she gave regular attendance scarcely less regular than that of the pastor himself, and all of which she supported liberally with her purse. All of these she did, but they were no substitute with her for work of another sort, viz.: her personal presence in homes and at times when such presence meant something and her personal word to those with whom such word was more effective than a sermon. It was true of her that her meat was ever to do the will of Him that sent her. Thus it comes about that in every charge where they labored together for these 37 years her tracks are no less discernible today than those of the godly man by whose side she walked. Bereft of his companionship and going no longer with him over the conference as she had done for so many years at the voice of the Bishop, Sister Fisher lost no whit of her interest in the work of the church. The new preacher was her pastor from the reading of the appointment. She lost no time in telling him so or inviting him to her home.

She lived her life well and beautifully. In the church it was that way and in the community. More so if possible was it that way in the home—largely her making. Few preachers' homes among us with their breaking up have ever left better, more convincing evidence of the quality of the lives there spent than the one made and presided over by George W. Fisher and his wife, Ida Lee Fisher. Eight children were born to them. Five of them survive, all of them members of the church in which they spent their lives, viz.: Clyde Olin Fisher, professor of economics, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.; Dr. Ralph Lee Fisher, Standish, Mich.; Henry E. Fisher, attorney at law, Charlotte; Rev. Edgar B. Fisher, assistant pastor First M. E. Church, South, Rocky Mount; and Mrs. W. D. Finch, Zebulon.

---

### MRS. FRANCINA CLARKE UNDERWOOD

*By D. A. Clarke*

Francina Clarke Underwood, daughter of Francis and Sarah Ingram Clarke, was born in Anson County, near Ansonville, N. C., December 25, 1856. She passed to her reward at the home of her daughter, Mrs. J. A. Worrell, Rich Square, N. C., on the morning of March 7, 1928.

Sister Underwood professed faith in Christ in early childhood and joined the Concord M. E. Church, South, in Anson County. She was an accomplished and talented woman, graduating at Mecklenburg Female College, Boydton, Va., with an A.B. degree in French Literature and Music. In this field she was later very proficient and useful.

Her first marriage was to R. A. Lintz, who died in early manhood.

She was again happily married, in 1890, to Rev. J. E. Underwood, who for many years was an honored and useful member of the North Carolina Conference. To this union there were born three children, one son and two daughters, namely: Mrs. Fannie Belle Worrell, Rich Square, N. C.; J. E. Underwood, Jr., Rich Square, N. C.; Mrs. Sadie Woodhull, Bethlehem, Pa. All these survive, together with four step-children, Mrs. George Makely, Burlington, N. C.; Mrs. A. J. Barber, Greensboro, N. C.; Mrs. W. E. Connelly, Leasburg, N. C.; Miss Mary E. Underwood, Greensboro, N. C.

The funeral service was conducted from the Methodist Church at Rich Square, N. C., by the writer, together with the assistance of Rev. B. C. Thompson, Jackson, N. C., and Rev. Rufus Bradley, LaGrange, N. C. Her body was laid to rest in the local cemetery.

Sister Underwood possessed many traits that most graciously fitted her for the tasks of the Kingdom. She was wonderfully endowed with natural capacities, her intellect was keen and her soul large and sympathetic. She was exact in her walk, gentle and patient in spirit. She had a profound love for the church and God's people. She took her rightful place as leader in the various organizations of the church. Her influence was most felt in the woman's missionary work. She was at one time our conference missionary president. No sermon in her presence could be poor, but to her it was an opportunity to worship God.

Hers was an ever increasing life. Her interest in the community and church grew to the end, but her greatest contribution and supreme sacrifice was made in the home. Being the wife of a Methodist preacher for thirty-five years, the place of her home was named by the conference, but the basis of her home life was the breath of her own soul. She was a loving and devoted wife, always an inspiration to her husband. It was she who silently prayed and worked for the success of his ministry. It was her love, her sacrifices and unselfish devotion that enabled him to make so great a contribution as an humble servant of the Lord. Her greatest concern was her home. She was in the highest sense an ideal mother. Her whole life was spent for the good of her children, whom she so well "brought up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord." She died as she lived:

"My times are in Thy hands,  
Many or few my days,  
I leave with Thee this only prayer,  
That by Thy grace I every day  
Devoting to Thy praise,  
May ready be to welcome Thee  
When e'er Thou come to set my spirit free."

---

FRANCIS BRAGG McCALL

*By N. H. D. Wilson*

Francis Bragg McCall, son of Hugh and Sarah McCall, was born in what is now Scotland County, N. C., February 26, 1858. His mother, a noble Christian woman, taught him to love and reverence the church. When he was but a little lad she would take a lunch, for it was four miles to their church, St. John's, and she and the boy would walk to

church. The effect of such training was manifest. Out of that home went three into the itinerancy: the subject of this memoir, his younger brother, John Calton McCall, poet, preacher and saint, and his sister, Mrs. J. A. Hornaday.

Early in life Brother McCall joined St. John Church, as a seeker under the ministry of Rev. T. W. Guthrie. When later he was soundly converted a call to preach came with the conversion. A clipping from the "Pee Dee" of March, 1879, says: "At the last quarterly conference of the Laurinburg Circuit, M. E. Church, South, license was granted to preach the gospel to Mr. F. B. McCall, son of Hugh McCall, Esq. We are pleased to hear that he acquitted himself very creditably in his examination. He is talented, well informed, and bright, and with the budding promise of hope starts out with the prospect of doing good." He joined the North Carolina Conference at its session in Wilson that fall.

He received the following appointments: 1879, Onslow Circuit; 1880, Columbia Circuit; 1881, Pamlico Circuit; 1882, Straits Mission; 1883-84, Monroe Circuit; 1885-87, Clear Creek Circuit; 1888-89, Bladen Circuit; 1890-92, Lumberton Circuit; 1893-94, Tar River Circuit; 1895-98, Gates Circuit; 1899, Fremont Circuit; 1900-03, Carr Church and Branson; 1904-06, St. Johns and Gibson; 1907, Roper Circuit; 1908-10, Rowland Circuit; 1911-12, Laurel Hill Circuit; 1913, Snow Hill Circuit; 1914-15, Mt. Olive Circuit; 1916, Scotland Neck; 1917-18, Bertie Circuit; 1919-20, Fairfield. While I had known Brother McCall all my ministry and had had for him an ever deepening admiration, I learned to know and love him afresh during the two years in Fairfield when I was his presiding elder. At the end of his second year there, at his request, I very reluctantly moved his superannuation. After a year of rest he again entered the active work as preacher in charge of the Lumberton Circuit. But this trial convinced him that he must give up the effort. The remainder of his life was spent in the home of his daughter, Mrs. Usher, at Laurel Hill. In these last years he occupied himself with home duties, spent much time with his beloved books, and was happy, except that he yearned ever for the privilege of proclaiming the glorious gospel of the blessed God.

Brother McCall was twice married. April 24, 1877, he married Miss Fannie Simons of Anson County, who died the next year when her son, Eugene Calton McCall, was only three weeks old. March 16, 1881, he married Miss Ella Bell of Onslow County. After an ideal union of more than forty-seven years, in which she was to him all that a companion, helper and friend could be, she survives. To this union were born three boys and six girls. The son of the first wife, Eugene C. McCall, and five of these daughters still live: Mrs. R. B. Mullen of Warrenton; Mrs. B. F. McColman of Faison; Mrs. Nina Lipscomb and Mrs. Lula Usher of Laurel Hill; and the youngest, Mrs. F. E. Tomlin of Soochow, China.

His summons came suddenly and unexpectedly. The afternoon of April 12, 1928, the family went for a little rest, leaving him lying on the davenport in the sitting room. They heard no sound, but when they came down found him lying dead near the back porch. There was no sign of struggle. He probably went for a drink of water, and in a moment, without pain, passed from life here to life eternal. They laid him to rest at Gibson, the service being conducted by Rev. J. B. Thompson, assisted by E. H. McWhorter, H. C. Ewing, O. W. Dowd, J. G. Johnson, W. C. Merritt, W. J. DuBois, T. G. Vickers, R. F. Munns, and

L. E. Sawyer, and Rev. A. J. McKilway of the Presbyterian Church. A large concourse gathered to do him honor.

Who can rightly estimate such a life of service? F. B. McCall was not called to fill high places nor to do spectacular deeds. Many of us who were in much, his inferiors, passed him by in preferment. But he did not grow sour. He was modest and self-effacing to a fault. Simply, humbly, patiently, he went about his work; with zeal and earnestness proclaiming his Master by words of loving wisdom, and with even greater eloquence, preaching him by his life. Others saw his good works and glorified his Father.

The harmonious estimate in which he was held by his brethren may well be illustrated by the tribute borne by some who knew him best. The North Carolina Christian Advocate said of him: "There was never a more faithful and conscientious itinerant preacher. He lived in all good conscience before God and man. Eternity alone will reveal the full result of his labors. Rev. F. B. McCall preached well; few could equal him in a prayer meeting talk. He spoke with such conciseness and spiritual intuition that his message went to the heart. At times his quaint Scotch humor would prove a pleasant surprise—an impressive turn."

From Brother L. E. Thompson, who was once his elder, now himself in age and feebleness extreme, comes this expressive word, "He was a mighty good man. He believed in the old time religion and set the example." Dr. Gibbs, also his presiding elder, once said, "His very true-ness gave him influence beyond the ordinary. He was a good gospel preacher, orthodox in the theology of his church and untroubled by science and philosophy, falsely so-called. He preached repentance and faith in Christ and often had good revivals. He lived what he preached and was listened to as one who had been with Christ. His home life was simple and beautiful. He loved his family and his wife and children were truly devoted to him. Taken all in all, Brother McCall was one of our truest and best men." While from Rev. A. McCullen, who knew him long and intimately, comes this well deserved tribute: "Brother F. B. McCall, whom I knew for over forty-five years, was, in my opinion, of the highest type of Christian manhood. He was faithful, pure and true. He left the odor of a good name wherever he served. I do not think that he had an enemy in the world. He was a quiet, gentle, lovable spirit. His love for Jesus Christ was supreme. He laid all upon the altar of God. He was a safe preacher, earnest and fully consecrated. The Bible was God's Word to him. When he left us to go up on high, the church lost one of its noblemen."

All who knew him and to the degree that they knew him will confirm these testimonies. Gentle but strong, uncompromising but humble, retiring and self-effacing yet zealous for his Lord and tender to his people, he wrought in our conference for more than forty-eight years. To him, without reservation, one may apply the words of the great Apostle to the Gentiles: "He fought a good fight. He has finished his course. He has kept the faith. Henceforth there is laid up for him a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give unto him at that day."



## GEORGE BASCOM PERRY

*By M. Bradshaw*

This faithful itinerant was born in Chatham County August 7, 1851, and laid down his armor in Princeton, North Carolina, August 7, 1928, his seventy-seventh birthday.

Right vigorous he looked that morning and the smile was still on his face when he slipped away soon after the breakfast hour.

He went as a good soldier would like to go. There were no weary days of suffering, no long waiting for the chariot. When he was full dressed and just starting the work of another day God called him home.

Those who knew him needed no assurance of farewell words that it was well with him.

The funeral was held from the Methodist Church in Princeton, conducted by Revs. J. H. Shore, S. A. Cotton and the writer. Something like a score of Methodist preachers joined the membership of the Princeton charge and other friends to pay tribute to his memory. He was buried in the cemetery at Smithfield with Rev. D. E. Earnhardt and Rev. A. S. Barnes reading the church service.

On August 13, 1873, Brother Perry was married to Miss Josephine Pugh, of Chatham County, who survives him. The living children are: Mrs. Mozelle Perry Allen, Durham, N. C.; G. Marvin Perry, Louisville, N. C.; A. Olin Perry, Franklinton, N. C.; Mrs. Mamie Davis, Burlington, N. C.; Mrs. Jennie Moore, Bennettsville, S. C.; Mrs. Josie Highsmith, Dunn, N. C.; Mrs. Rena Blackburn, Selma, N. C.; and Mrs. Laura Mauney, Cherryville, N. C. The youngest son, Carl Pugh Perry, died in his twenty-first year.

Brother Perry's record as a Methodist itinerant reads as follows: Joining the North Carolina Conference in 1885, he served that year at Smithfield; Uwharrie, 1886-87; Rutherfordton, 1888; Uwharrie, 1889-90; Mt. Gilead, 1891-93; Northampton, 1894; Oxford, 1895-97; Franklinton, 1898-1901; Burlington, 1902; Gibson, 1903-04; Littleton, 1905-08; Snow Hill, 1909-11; Zebulon, 1912-14; Roper, 1915; Bailey, 1916-18; Kittrell, 1919-20; Selma, 1921-23; Princeton, 1924-28. Thus from the Catawba to the Roanoke, at one time among the hills and mountains, and then on the plains of the east he went forth to preach the "glorious gospel of the blessed God."

He did not seek what men call the high places. He began his ministry in those days when it was considered a privilege to be an ambassador of Jesus Christ in any place. For the most part he preached to the countryside, whence comes the backbone of our Methodism and where the most of our preachers receive their call to the ministry.

Our friend delivered a simple gospel message in a plain, direct, practical way. He felt that it was his mission to tell the people of the Christ who had redeemed him from sin—planted his feet on the rock and put a new song in his mouth. He left it to others to wander in the bypaths, to indulge the embellishments of speech, to proclaim earthly philosophies. That was not his task. This man stood under the cross and cried to the congregation, "I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ." What he accomplished during these forty-three years of his ministry only the records of Eternity can tell.

The Christian religion made George Bascom Perry every inch a man. His speech was clean, his life well ordered, his faith adamant. In the home



he was all that could have been asked of a husband and father; in the church he was faithful to his trust and walked worthy of his high calling; in the community he stood always for the best things.

It was my privilege to enjoy his friendship for well nigh his entire ministerial life and I feel safe in saying that no unclean word ever passed his lips and that no questionable transaction ever marred his record. That commission entrusted to him forty-three years ago he handed back to the church unstained, and he left to his loved ones and friends a good name which is "rather to be chosen than great riches."

This was one man who will be missed at our conference. His manners were the manners of the Christian gentleman and there was something about him which he did not find in any school of this earth. A genial, attractive soul, it was a delight to meet with him at these annual gatherings and talk over the doings of the year.

But he has left us to answer that other roll call. Thus runs the story of the itinerant preacher's life. He tarries here for a little while to "sing the great Redeemer's praise" and then goes on to take up the new task.

May Heaven shelter this home and keep us all until we reach that place "where beyond these voices there is peace."

---

### GEORGE FRANKLIN SMITH

*By S. A. Cotton*

George Franklin Smith, son of Alfred and Martha Lenier Smith, was born at Jackson Hill in Davidson County, N. C., August 8, 1861, and died at Littleton, N. C., December 2, 1927.

He was converted and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in his early youth. He received his education at Rutherford, Trinity College and Vanderbilt University.

He was happily married to Miss Lena M. Nelson, of Beaufort, N. C., June 3rd, 1890. To this union there were born the following children: Dr. Frank C., Jeraldean, Mary, and Martha Tilghman, all of whom with his wife are still living.

He served the following appointments: Centenary, Greensboro, 1887-89; Beaufort, 1890-91; Greenville, 1892-95; Louisburg, 1896-99; Raleigh, Edenton Street, 1900-03; Warrenton District, 1904-06; Fayetteville, Hay Street, 1907-08; Wilson, 1909-11; Durham, Memorial, 1912-13; Elizabeth City, First Church, 1914-15; Rockingham, 1916-18; Louisburg, 1919-22; Littleton, 1923-27. Here at the end of his fifth year his health was so broken that he was superannuated.

For forty-one years he had been a splendid exponent of the Gospel both in the pulpit and in his social and business contacts with men.

He was a successful preacher. It was his privilege and joy to lead many souls to Christ during his eventful life. He was indeed a winner of souls and his influence lives on in the life of many whom he induced to make the great decision.

As a pastor he had few equals. He loved that part of his work and he knew how to make it effective in the life of his people. A man of deep piety and a keen sense of responsibility, he literally went from house to house in obedience to the impulse of love for mankind. He knew

human nature. He knew how to be all things to all men to the end that he might save some.

He was peculiarly strong in times when his people were in trouble. And they turned to him as to a brother or father for they believed in his sincerity and his godly life.

He looked well after the details of his work. Every interest of the church was safe in his hands. He preached forty-one years and never once reported a deficit in his collections. This is a record that is very unusual.

His sunny disposition drew men to him. He was an optimist. He never entertained the idea that every thing was wrong with the world. He never believed that men were altogether bad, and he was always looking for the good in men, and always ready to hope for the best. He never indulged in harsh criticisms of his brethren but was always ready to overlook their faults and hope that the good that was in them would prevail.

He was a general favorite with his brethren both ministerial and lay. He numbered his friends by the thousand in North Carolina. And it might truthfully be said of him that he was the friend of everybody.

As a husband and father he was a model; always kind and tender; always an example in thoughtfulness and devotion.

A rare spirit has gone from us and we shall miss him. In his last hours his childhood home was much in his thoughts. He often spoke of the scenes of his early days. It is fitting that his ashes should rest in the soil of his native hills. May we all meet him in the dawn of the eternal day!

May God's peace abide in the hearts of his loved ones!

---

### JULIAN LEE CRAFT RUMLEY

*By S. A. Cotton*

Julian Lee Craft Rumley, son of Denard and Mary Perry Rumley, was born in the town of Beaufort, N. C., June 14, 1870, and died in Farmville, N. C., February 1, 1928.

He gave his heart to God when only a boy and united with the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Feeling impressed with the call to preach he set out to prepare himself for the largest service possible. To this end he entered Trinity College in Randolph County and in due time graduated with distinction. He joined the North Carolina Conference at Goldsboro in 1892.

Brother Rumley was happily married to Miss Mamie L. Haskett, of Greenville, N. C., on February 28, 1906.

Brother Rumley faithfully served the church in the following charges: Littleton, 1893; Plymouth, 1894-95; Hertford, 1896; Edenton, 1897; Murfreesboro, 1898-99; Plymouth, 1900; Oriental, 1901-02; Wilson Circuit, 1903; Robersonville, 1904; Elm City, 1905-06; Fairfield, 1907-10; Nashville, 1911-14; Fremont, 1915-18; Farmville, 1919-22; Maxton, 1923-24.

At the end of this year he took the superannuate relation and, at the invitation of many warm friends, took up his residence in Farmville where he was the recipient of many kindnesses.

But for a serious physical breakdown in his early ministry, this gifted son of Methodism would, doubtless, have filled many of our leading appointments. But in spite of delicate health he gave to the church a genuine service the influence of which will abide.

Brother Rumley was a gifted speaker and a fine sermonizer. He possessed all the elements that go to make an attractive and effective preacher. He reasoned well; he was well grounded in the Bible; he was deeply spiritual; he was a man of warm sympathies; thoroughly in love with God and men and deeply consecrated to his work.

As a pastor he was faithful and diligent, kind and thoughtful. He knew how to comfort the distressed and how to point them to the source of peace.

We shall miss his brotherly greetings at our annual gatherings, but we know he rests from his labors and is forever with the King.

A devoted wife, four sons and one daughter survive. May the Holy Spirit comfort and sustain them!

---

### SAUL ERASTUS MERCER

*By S. A. Cotton*

Saul Erastus Mercer, son of Miles V. and Elizabeth (Russ) Mercer, was born at Howardsville, N. C., April 2, 1867, and died in Lumberton Hospital July 25, 1928.

He and members of his family had been to Beaufort for an outing and while on their way to the old home in Robeson County to a family reunion he was stricken ill and was hurried to the hospital where, after a few days of suffering, he died.

Brother Mercer was converted in early life and united with the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. He was educated at Trinity College. Soon after his graduation from that institution he entered the work of the ministry. He joined the North Carolina Conference at its session in Raleigh in 1897. He was ordained Deacon in 1899; he was ordained Elder in 1903. He served the following charges: Sneads Grove Circuit, 1897-1900; Richmond Circuit, 1901-02; Red Springs Circuit, 1903-05; Agent for Carolina Institute, 1906; Clinton Circuit, 1907; Weldon Station, 1908-10; Maxton, 1911-12; President Carolina College, 1913-15; Central Church, Raleigh, 1916; Burlington, 1917-18; Calvary, Durham, 1919-20; Presiding Elder Weldon District, 1921-24; Presiding Elder Washington District, 1925 to the time of his death.

A casual glance at these appointments will show that our brother touched the life of the church at many points. He knew by experience the hardships of the itinerant's life and he knew the responsibilities of the man in difficult situations.

Whether as pastor, college president or presiding elder, S. E. Mercer gave to the work of the church an unfaltering allegiance and devoted service. Possessed of a strong mind, a commanding personality and an iron will, he ranked as one of the leaders of his conference as well as one of the substantial citizens of the state.

As a preacher he was simple and direct. There was always the evidence of sincerity. He relied on the truth rather than on the arts of the speaker. His soul loathed affectation and cant. He believed the gospel

was the power of God unto salvation and that it was the only remedy for the social and moral ills of man.

As an executive he was strong. He had a genius for organization and the ability to secure the co-operation of others. Men loved to work with him because his hard sense and fine judgment inspired confidence in his leadership. He loved his brethren and demonstrated that love in all his relations with them. He was peculiarly thoughtful of the young men and they gave him their confidence and devotion in return.

Brother Mercer was chosen as a member of our last General Conference which met in Memphis, Tenn. There, as elsewhere, he proved his worth by fidelity to the duties imposed on him by his conference.

Brother Mercer was twice married. The first marriage was on September 25, 1900. His bride was Ethel Waldo Thompson, daughter of Rev. J. E. Thompson, for many years an honored member of this conference. Sister Mercer was a most capable and devoted wife and added much to the ministry of her husband until her health failed her. She was an invalid for fourteen years, much of the time helpless. She entered into rest December 5, 1924. No man, perhaps, ever displayed deeper devotion to an afflicted companion than that shown by S. E. Mercer. He left nothing undone to make her declining years as peaceful as possible. To this union were born four sons and two daughters as follows: Almon E., Linwood E., Seymour E., John, Jane and Ethel Poe.

Brother Mercer's second marriage was on December 12, 1925. The bride, who survives, was Miss Ethel Crouch, of Johnson City, Tenn. Here again this itinerant found an ideal wife who brought to the altars of the parsonage a trained mind, a charming personality and a devoted heart.

Our brother has gone on before us. We miss him today but hope to join him in that better brotherhood in Heaven.

Many of his brethren followed his body to its last resting place in the beautiful cemetery at Durham.

May the Lord bless and keep his sorrowing loved ones!



## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
Thompson Garrard .....	1800	Orange County, N. C.	1818	Virginia	1863	North Carolina	Johnston County, N. C.
John C. Brent .....	1837	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1863	Columbus Co., N. C.	Whiteville, N. C.
R. C. Maynard .....	1815	Virginia	1837	Petersburg, Va.	1863	Granville Co., N. C.	Granville County, N. C.
Medicus H. High .....	1833	Franklin County, N. C.	1855	North Carolina	1863	North Carolina	Kittrell, N. C.
David W. Doubt .....	1816	North Carolina	1843	Halifax C. H., Va.	1864	Iredell County, N. C.	Stokes County, N. C.
John W. Timlin .....	1817	Orange County, N. C.	1841	Raleigh, N. C.	1865	Pittsboro, N. C.	Pittsboro, N. C.
Joshua Bethel .....	1809	Virginia	1828	Virginia	1865	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
David B. Nicholson .....	1809	Iredell County, N. C.	1831	New Bern, N. C.	1867	Wake County, N. C.	Duplin County, N. C.
W. A. Smith .....	1837	Wake County, N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1867	Magnolia, N. C.	Wake County, N. C.
William A. Wheeler .....	1837	Darlington, S. C.	1858	Mississippi	1869	Leasburg, N. C.	Leasburg, N. C.
John R. McIntosh .....	1799	Isle of Skye, Scotland	1818	Norfolk, Va.	1869	Cumberland Co., N. C.	Cumberland Co., N. C.
Peter Doubt .....	1796	Stokes County, N. C.	1818	North Carolina	1869	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Jerry H. Robbins .....	1829	Randolph Co., N. C.	1859	Baltimore, Md.	1870	Clinton, N. C.	Clinton, N. C.
George W. Doenas .....	1794	Baltimore, Md.	1855	Abbeville, S. C.	1870	Baltimore, Md.	Near Lenoir, N. C.
W. G. Tuttle .....	1846	North Carolina	1868	Abbeville, S. C.	1870	Caldwell County, N. C.	Chatham County, N. C.
George C. Byrum .....	1841	Chatham Co., N. C.	1867	Wilmington, N. C.	1871	Guilford County, N. C.	Louisburg, N. C.
James Reld .....	1795	Virginia	1815	Virginia	1872	Greensboro, N. C.	Henderson, N. C.
William Holmes .....	1798	Washington, N. C.	1824	Virginia	1873	Greensboro, N. C.	Caswell County, N. C.
Alfred Norman .....	1804	Cabarrus Co., N. C.	1828	Raleigh, N. C.	1873	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
William Barringer .....	1816	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1844	Columbia, S. C.	1873	Wentworth, N. C.	Wentworth, N. C.
Numa F. Reld .....	1825	Shartanburg, S. C.	1851	Salisbury, N. C.	1873	Monroe, N. C.	Monroe, N. C.
Charles E. Laud .....	1833	Chatham Co., N. C.	1858	Columbia, S. C.	1874	Monroe, N. C.	Chatham County, N. C.
William F. Clegg .....	1837	Kershaw, S. C.	1852	Louisburg, N. C.	1875	Chatham Co., N. C.	Morganton, N. C.
E. W. Thompson .....	1845	McDowell Co., N. C.	1854	South Carolina	1877	Morganton, N. C.	Shelby, N. C.
T. P. England .....	1833	Richmond Co., N. C.	1869	Cheraw, S. C.	1878	Cleveland Co., N. C.	Near Linwood, N. C.
W. D. Meacham .....	1818	Person County, N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1878	Davidson Co., N. C.	Warrington, N. C.
J. P. Moore .....	1825	Randolph County, N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1878	Halifax Co., N. C.	Trinity, N. C.
D. C. Johnson .....	1825	South Carolina	1829	South Carolina	1879	Randolph County, N. C.	Southport, N. C.
W. M. D. Moore .....	1816	Beaufort, N. C.	1850	North Carolina	1879	Beaufort, N. C.	Beaufort, N. C.
I. H. Hill .....	1823	Randolph Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1880	Shelby, N. C.	Shelby, N. C.
William D. Lee .....	1833	Union, S. C.	1869	Cheraw, S. C.	1880	LaGrange, N. C.	Wadesboro, N. C.
Ira T. Wyche .....	1816	Virginia	1838	Greensboro, N. C.	1880	Raleigh, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
A. A. Boshamer .....	1847	Caswell County, N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1881	LaGrange, N. C.	King's Mountain, N. C.
J. S. Erwin .....	1831	Charlotte, N. C.	1852	South Carolina	1881	Randolph Co., N. C.	Randolph County, N. C.
R. M. Brown .....	1809	North Carolina	1870	Wilson, N. C.	1881	Beaufort, N. C.	Beaufort, N. C.
Joseph F. Arrington .....	1809	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Enfield, N. C.	Henderson, N. C.
William Closs .....	1809	Virginia	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Wake County, N. C.	Oak Grove, N. C.
Bennett T. Blake .....	1800	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1882	Wake County, N. C.	Oak Grove, N. C.



## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried Place
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
Braxton Craven .....	1822	Randolph Co., N. C.	1857	Goldsboro, N. C.	1882	Trinity College, N. C.	Trinity, N. C.
Thomas A. Coon .....	1842	Alexander Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1882	Mocksville, N. C.	Mocksville, N. C.
William M. Jordan .....	1813	Virginia .....	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1882	Roboro, N. C.	Roboro, N. C.
Samuel E. Dozier .....	1822	Camden Co., N. C.	1852	Raleigh, N. C.	1882	Lenoir Co., N. C.	Gibsonville, N. C.
J. R. Finley .....	1810	Baltimore, Md.	.....	.....	1882	Warren County, N. C.	.....
Jerenish Johnson .....	1811	Iredell County, N. C.	.....	Mocksville, N. C.	1883	Pantego, N. C.	Pantego, N. C.
Edward Schulten .....	.....	Wilmington, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1883	Wilmington, N. C.	Wilmington, N. C.
Lemon Shell .....	1819	Brunswick Co., Va.	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.	1883	Pinville, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Oscar J. Brent .....	1829	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1883	Wadesboro, N. C.	Wadesboro, N. C.
James B. Alfred .....	1813	Wayne County, N. C.	1832	Norfolk, Va.	1883	Randolph Co., N. C.	Randolph County, N. C.
Hiram P. Cole .....	1843	Moore County, N. C.	1866	Fayetteville, N. C.	1883	Crocod, N. C.	Carthage, N. C.
Charles C. Dodson .....	1832	Patrick County, Va.	1863	Greensboro, N. C.	1884	Winston, N. C.	Winston, N. C.
Jesse H. Quinn .....	1841	Virginia .....	1871	Charlotte, N. C.	1884	Rockingham, N. C.	Rockingham, N. C.
John W. Lewis .....	1808	Randolph Co., N. C.	1833	Petersburg, Va.	1885	Thomasville, N. C.	Thomasville, N. C.
Robert P. Bibb .....	.....	Nelson County, Va.	1836	Virginia .....	1885	Trinity, N. C.	Trinity, N. C.
Henry Gray .....	1800	Williamston, N. C.	1838	Greensboro, N. C.	1885	Durham Co., N. C.	Durham County, N. C.
John W. Floyd .....	1822	Granville Co., N. C.	1845	Washington, N. C.	1885	Beone, N. C.	Booneville, N. C.
Charles H. Phillips .....	1814	Moore County, N. C.	1850	Warrenton, N. C.	1885	Randolph Co., N. C.	Randolph County, N. C.
John N. Andrews .....	1826	Wayne County, N. C.	1854	Pittsboro, N. C.	1885	Halifax County, N. C.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Paxton C. Phillips .....	1841	Moore County, N. C.	1867	Wilmington, N. C.	1885	Durham, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
Lennel H. Gibbons .....	1844	Moore County, N. C.	1867	Wilmington, N. C.	1885	Chatham Co., N. C.	Jonesboro, N. C.
William I. Hull .....	1854	Lenoir County, N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1885	King's Mountain, N. C.	King's Mountain, N. C.
James Mahoney .....	1812	Stuart County, S. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1885	Goldsboro, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
William H. Watkins .....	1847	Richmond Co., N. C.	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.	1886	Stany County, N. C.	Albemarle, N. C.
Thomas A. Stone .....	1853	Pittsylvania Co., Va.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1887	Rowan County, N. C.	Mocksville, N. C.
Christie A. Gault .....	1850	Lincoln Co., N. C.	1873	Goldsboro, N. C.	1887	Taylorsville, N. C.	Plateau, N. C.
Henry H. Gibbons .....	1818	Greene County, N. C.	1850	Warrenton, N. C.	1887	Mount Olive, N. C.	Faison, N. C.
Lingurn S. Burkhead .....	1824	Davidson Co., N. C.	1849	Oxford, N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas S. Hoyle .....	1811	Maryland .....	1837	Baltimore, Md.	1888	Rockingham Co., N. C.	Madison, N. C.
Daniel May .....	1822	Alson County, N. C.	1850	Wadesboro, N. C.	1888	Lumberton, N. C.	Lumberton, N. C.
Nathan H. D. Wilson .....	1810	Gulford Co., N. C.	1843	Halifax, Va.	1888	Franklinton, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas S. Campbell .....	1850	Annekerst Co., Va.	1881	New Bern, N. C.	1888	Lexington, N. C.	Lexington, N. C.
John G. Grigg .....	1847	Portsmouth, Va.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1889	Laurinburg, N. C.	Laurinburg, N. C.
James W. Randle .....	1811	Stanly County, N. C.	1874	Raleigh, N. C.	1889	Micanopy, Fla.	Micanopy, Fla.
Gaston Farrar .....	1832	Chatham Co., N. C.	1836	Macon, Ga.	1889	Chatham Co., N. C.	Chatham County, N. C.
Wesley M. Robey .....	1833	Yadkin Co., N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1889	Goldsboro, N. C.	Goldsboro, N. C.
Josiah Wheeler .....	1846	Camden, N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1889	King's Mountain, N. C.	King's Mountain, N. C.
Edward Howland .....	1834	New Bern, N. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1890	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
Adolphus W. Mangum .....	1834	Orange Co., N. C.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1890	Chapel Hill, N. C.	Chapel Hill, N. C.



## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
James E. Mann .....	1832	Chatham Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1890	St. Louis, Mo.	1890	Winston, N. C.
Julius T. Harris .....	1844	Davidson Co., N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1890	Durham, N. C.	1890	Durham, N. C.
William H. Bobbitt .....	1826	Halifax Co., N. C.	1846	New Bern, N. C.	1890	Fayetteville, N. C.	1890	Winston, N. C.
Daniel Culbreth .....	1808	Sampson Co., N. C.	1831	New Bern, N. C.	1891	Raleigh, N. C.	1891	Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas C. Moses .....	1807	Franklin Co., N. C.	1844	Pittsboro, N. C.	1891	Chatham Co., N. C.	1891	Near Pittsboro, N. C.
Robert O. Burton .....	1811	Campbell Co., Va.	1833	Lebanon, Va.	1891	Halifax Co., N. C.	1891	Halifax, N. C.
Samuel V. Hoyle .....	1836	Georgetown, D. C.	1864	Norfolk, Va.	1892	Jonesboro, N. C.	1892	Jonesboro, N. C.
John W. North .....	1828	Williamsonburg Co., S. C.	1849	Canden, S. C.	1892	Cleveland Co., N. C.	1892	Shelby, N. C.
Joseph G. Nelson .....	1828	Iredell County, N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1892	Holwood, N. C.	1892	Holwood, N. C.
Robert B. Gilliam .....	1828	Oxford, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1893	Jones County, N. C.	1893	Trenton, N. C.
James H. Cordon .....	1851	Washington, N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	1893	Oxford, N. C.	1893	Oxford, N. C.
Thomas W. S. Parker .....	1865	Yadkin Co., N. C.	1887	Fayetteville, N. C.	1893	Hillsville, Va.	1893	Charlotte, N. C.
John T. Rinalson .....	1855	Johnston Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1893	Lumberton, N. C.	1893	Lumberton, N. C.
Marquis L. Wood .....	1829	Randolph Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1893	Gibson Station, N. C.	1893	Lumberton, N. C.
Shockley D. Adams .....	1829	Marlboro, S. C.	1852	Louisburg, N. C.	1894	Weldon, N. C.	1894	Carthage, N. C.
David R. Bruton .....	1829	Montgomery Co., N. C.	1857	Goldsboro, N. C.	1894	Wilson, N. C.	1894	Wilson, N. C.
Frank L. Reid .....	1851	Rockingham Co., N. C.	1870	Greensboro, N. C.	1894	Greensboro, N. C.	1894	Greensboro, N. C.
Joseph H. Wheeler .....	1810	Newark, N. J.	1834	Charlotte, S. C.	1894	Charleston, S. C.	1894	Charleston, S. C.
Van Buren A. Sharpe .....	1834	Pickens Co., S. C.	1837	Charlotte, N. C.	1895	Stem, N. C.	1895	Durham, N. C.
Miles Foy .....	1811	Jones Co., N. C.	1829	Lynchburg, Va.	1895	Mc. Alry, N. C.	1895	Mc. Alry, N. C.
Washington S. Chaffin .....	1815	Stokes County, N. C.	1840	Mocksville, N. C.	1895	Jonesboro, N. C.	1895	Jonesboro, N. C.
George E. Wyche .....	1856	Burke County, N. C.	1880	Greensboro, N. C.	1895	Raleigh, N. C.	1895	Raleigh, N. C.
Robert L. Warlick .....	1828	Chatham Co., N. C.	1880	Winston, N. C.	1895	Portsmouth, Va.	1895	Onslow County, N. C.
Thomas W. Guthrie .....	1850	Richmond Co., N. C.	1851	Salisbury, N. C.	1896	Rockingham, N. C.	1896	Rockingham, N. C.
Thomas C. Lovin .....	1859	Washington, N. C.	1888	Charlotte, N. C.	1896	Richmond Co., N. C.	1896	Richmond County, N. C.
Daniel Reid .....	1866	Near Gibson, N. C.	1892	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Jacksonville, N. C.	1896	Onslow County, N. C.
John W. Gibson .....	1832	Raleigh, N. C.	1876	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Richmond Co., N. C.	1896	Gibson, N. C.
William B. Doub .....	1818	Suflolk, Va.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.
James B. Badley .....	1835	Halifax Co., N. C.	1855	Greensboro, N. C.	1896	Durham, N. C.	1896	Scott's Hill, N. C.
James B. Bobbitt .....	1836	Cokesbury, S. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1896	Raleigh, N. C.	1896	Raleigh, N. C.
Langhorn Leitch .....	1836	Buckingham Co., Va.	1890	Lebanon, Ore.	1897	Baltimore, Md.	1897	Baltimore, Md.
William S. Black .....	1836	Henry Co., Va.	1855	Marion, S. C.	1897	Littleton, N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph B. Martin .....	1824	Richmond Co., N. C.	1841	Washington, N. C.	1897	Danville, Va.	1897	Chapel Hill, N. C.
John C. McCall .....	1867	Greene County, N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1898	Laurensburg, N. C.	1898	Scotland County, N. C.
Jesse A. Cunningham .....	1825	Granville Co., N. C.	1855	Pittsboro, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.
Thomas B. Reed .....	1816	Greene County, N. C.	1854	Wilmington, N. C.	1899	Warren Co., N. C.	1899	Warren County, N. C.
Nathan A. Hooker .....	1838	Randolph Co., N. C.	1843	Mocksville, N. C.	1899	Kinston, N. C.	1899	Kinston, N. C.
Robert P. Troy .....	1838	Randolph Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.	1899	Greensboro, N. C.
Peter L. Hernan .....	1833	Catawba Co., N. C.	1859	Greenville, S. C.	1899	Dunn, N. C.	1899	Dunn, N. C.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	
Lucien J. Holden .....	1844	Orange Co., N. C.	1873	Goldboro, N. C.	1889	Show Hill, N. C.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
John T. Abernethy .....	1850	Catawba Co., N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1899	Enfield, N. C.	Enfield, N. C.
Isaac W. Avent .....	1823	Chatham Co., N. C.	1853	Raleigh, N. C.	1900	Chalk Level, N. C.	Chalk Level, N. C.
Lawrence O. Wyche .....	1852	Person Co., N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.	1900	Cere Sound, N. C.	Ocracoke, N. C.
T. Page Ricard .....	1852	Baltimore, Md.	1847	Norfolk, Va.	1900	Durham, N. C.	Wilmington, N. C.
Alexander R. Raven ..	1833	Greene County, N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1901	Mount Olive, N. C.	Mount Olive, N. C.
Solomon Pool .....	1832	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1901	Greensboro, N. C.	Greensboro, N. C.
Moses J. Hunt .....	1824	Orange Co., N. C.	1855	Wilmington, N. C.	1901	Greensboro, N. C.	Burlington, N. C.
R. J. Moorhead .....	1840	Pittsylvania Co., Va.	1872	Petersburg, Va.	1902	Bristol, Tenn.	Chatham: County, N. C.
Gaillard O. Green .....	1871	Chatham Co., N. C.	1899	Washington, N. C.	1902	Graham, N. C.	Lexington, N. C.
Wm. Capers Norman ..	1847	Davidson Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1902	Wilmington, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.
B. R. Hall .....	1851	Fayetteville, N. C.	1875	Wilmington, N. C.	1903	Fayetteville, N. C.	Cokesbury, N. C.
J. W. Wallace .....	1870	Magnolia, N. C.	1892	Goldboro, N. C.	1903	Chalk Level, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.
Lafayette Johnson .....	1871	.....	1900	New Bern, N. C.	1903	Tarboro, N. C.	Fayetteville, N. C.
A. R. Goodchild .....	1856	London, England	1889	Richmond, Va.	1903	New York City	Windsor, N. C.
B. B. Culbreth .....	1835	Sampson Co., N. C.	1859	Beaufort, N. C.	1903	Cery, N. C.	Mount Olive, N. C.
J. H. Page .....	1831	Wake County, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1903	Henderson, N. C.	Henderson, N. C.
Z. T. Harrison .....	1849	Rockingham, N. C.	1881	Durham, N. C.	1904	Rockingham, N. C.	Rockingham, N. C.
Jonathan Sanford .....	1834	Richmond Co., N. C.	1872	Fayetteville, N. C.	1904	Siler City, N. C.	Lumberton, N. C.
J. M. Rice .....	1862	Caswell Co., N. C.	1890	Concord, N. C.	1904	Burlington, N. C.	Caswell County, N. C.
J. F. Bivens .....	1874	Albemarle, N. C.	1899	Concord, N. C.	1904	Durham, N. C.	Albemarle, N. C.
G. A. Oglesby .....	1853	Alleghany Co., N. C.	1877	Cleveland, Tenn.	1905	Troy, N. C.	Concord, N. C.
J. C. Crisp .....	1829	Caldwell Co., N. C.	1864	Newberry, S. C.	1905	S. Washington, N. C.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. J. Renn .....	1839	Warren Co., N. C.	1869	New Bern, N. C.	1906	Wilson, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
T. J. Gattis .....	1838	Orange Co., N. C.	1860	Salisbury, N. C.	1906	Charlotte, N. C.	Charlotte, N. C.
L. S. Jenkins .....	1822	Granville Co., N. C.	1858	New Bern, N. C.	1906	Raleigh, N. C.	Raleigh, N. C.
L. S. Etheridge .....	1866	Perquimans, Va.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1906	Kinston, N. C.	Laurinburg, N. C.
H. B. Anderson .....	1858	Davidson Co., N. C.	1886	Reidsville, N. C.	1907	Norfolk, Va.	Norfolk, Va.
R. Taylor .....	1855	Saunders Co., N. C.	1878	Petersburg, Va.	1908	Fremont, N. C.	Greenville County, Va.
J. H. M. Giles .....	1857	Beaufort Co., N. C.	1888	New Bern, N. C.	1909	Wintfall, N. C.	Washington, N. C.
E. A. Yates .....	1829	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1880	Salisbury, N. C.	1909	Durham, N. C.	Durham, N. C.
F. D. Swindell .....	1846	Hyde Co., N. C.	1860	Charlotte, N. C.	1909	Beaufort, N. C.	New Bern, N. C.
W. S. Rone .....	1843	Union Co., N. C.	1871	Raleigh, N. C.	1909	Richmond, Va.	Mecklenburg Co., N. C.
B. B. Holder .....	1804	Sampson Co., N. C.	1874	Raleigh, N. C.	1910	Dunn, N. C.	Dunn, N. C.
R. A. Willis .....	1836	Wentworth, N. C.	1881	Raleigh, N. C.	1910	Littleton, N. C.	Elizabeth City, N. C.
N. H. Guyton .....	1850	Bladen Co., N. C.	1885	New Bern, N. C.	1910	Bladen Co., N. C.	Columbus County, N. C.
W. S. Davis .....	1840	Warren Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1910	Warrington, N. C.	Warrington, N. C.
J. E. Bristowe .....	1846	Northampton Co., N. C.	1878	Charlotte, N. C.	1911	Washington, N. C.	Washington, N. C.
W. L. Cunningham .....	1855	Lenoir Co., N. C.	1879	Wilson, N. C.	1911	Raleigh, N. C.	Nashville, Tenn.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death		Buried	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
M. M. McFarland	1855	Rutherford Co., N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1911	Medane, N. C.	1911	Burlington, N. C.
F. A. Bishop	1848	Wilmington, N. C.	1876	Greensboro, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.
W. H. Puckett	1856	Tyrell Co., N. C.	1886	Redsville, N. C.	1912	Southfield, N. C.	1912	Southfield, N. C.
J. J. Porter	1860	Oswell Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.	1912	Wilmington, N. C.
W. A. Jenkins	1858	Oswell Co., N. C.	1892	Goldsboro, N. C.	1912	Baileys, N. C.	1912	Town Creek, N. C.
W. W. Rose	1858	Warren Co., N. C.	1884	Wilmington, N. C.	1913	Franklin, N. C.	1913	Pittsboro, N. C.
K. D. Holmes	1858	Franklin Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1913	Saunder, N. C.	1913	Franklin County, N. C.
D. C. Geddie	1859	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1886	Redsville, N. C.	1913	Releigh, N. C.	1913	Rose Hill, N. C.
J. B. Bridgers	1856	Northampton Co., N. C.	1908	Durham, N. C.	1913	Bath, N. C.	1913	Northampton Co., N. C.
M. C. Thomas	1821	Beaufort Co., N. C.	1865	Wilmington, N. C.	1913	Leasburg, N. C.	1913	Leasburg, N. C.
J. E. Thompson	1840	Robeson Co., N. C.	1885	Raleigh, N. C.	1913	Fayetteville, N. C.	1913	Fayetteville, N. C.
L. P. Howard	1877	Heil's Landing, Ala.	1905	Wilson, N. C.	1914	New York State	1914	Fayetteville, N. C.
J. N. Cole	1852	Franklin, N. C.	1878	Charlotte, N. C.	1915	Charlotte, N. C.	1915	Durham, N. C.
J. D. Pagan	1848	Harnett Co., N. C.	1888	Redsville, N. C.	1915	Jonesboro, N. C.	1915	Durham, N. C.
Y. E. Wright	1868	Richmond Co., N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1915	Farmville, N. C.	1915	Jonesboro, N. C.
J. M. Ashby	1851	Patrick Co., Va.	1883	Stutesville, N. C.	1915	Elm City, N. C.	1915	Farmville, N. C.
J. Y. Old	1844	Mount Pleasant, Va.	1883	Liraburgh City, N. C.	1915	Snowden, N. C.	1915	Mount Airy, N. C.
W. H. Moore	1838	Edenton, N. C.	1860	Salisbury	1916	Rockingham, N. C.	1916	Elizabeth City, N. C.
L. L. Nash	1846	Chase City, Va.	1874	Raleigh	1916	Hamlet, N. C.	1916	Rockingham, N. C.
W. H. Kilton	1843	Horry Co., S. C.	1874	Sumter, S. C.	1917	Loris, S. C.	1917	Loris, S. C.
E. E. Rose	1866	Warren Co., N. C.	1891	Greenville, N. C.	1918	Durham, N. C.	1918	Durham, N. C.
C. O. Armstrong	1876	Birmingham, England	1907	New Bern, N. C.	1918	Hallsboro, N. C.	1918	Trenton, N. C.
C. E. Vale	1882	Columbia, S. C.	1916	Durham, N. C.	1918	Stantonsburg, N. C.	1918	Wilson, N. C.
A. D. Betts	1832	Cumberland Co., N. C.	1856	Greensboro, N. C.	1918	Greensboro, N. C.	1918	Greensboro, N. C.
C. W. Smith	1857	Rutherford Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1919	Whitville, N. C.	1919	Whitville, N. C.
C. O. Durant	1858	Brunswick Co., N. C.	1882	Raleigh, N. C.	1919	Snow Hill, N. C.	1919	Snow Hill, N. C.
D. B. Parker	1850	Roseboro, N. C.	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C.	1919	Hamlet, N. C.	1919	Hamlet, N. C.
W. A. Forbes	1846	Danville, Va.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1919	Buie's Creek, N. C.	1919	Pender County, N. C.
J. M. Benson	1863	Hyde Co., N. C.	1897	Raleigh, N. C.	1919	Nashville, N. C.	1919	Nashville, N. C.
J. P. Pate	1868	Wayne Co., N. C.	1892	Goldsboro, N. C.	1920	Richmond, Va.	1920	Wayne County, N. C.
A. P. Tyr	1853	Columbia, Tenn.	1897	Salisbury, N. C.	1920	Greensboro, N. C.	1920	Greensboro, N. C.
T. P. Bonner	1849	Hyde Co., N. C.	1885	Charlotte, N. C.	1920	Hickory, N. C.	1920	Hickory, N. C.
C. W. Robinson	1858	Mount Gilead, N. C.	1886	Ridgely, N. C.	1921	Clayton, N. C.	1921	Raleigh, N. C.
R. C. Craven	1867	Randolph Co., N. C.	1898	Winston-Salem, N. C.	1921	Oxford, N. C.	1921	Dunn, N. C.
M. A. Smith	1851	Randolph Co., N. C.	1883	Statesville, N. C.	1921	Morganton, N. C.	1921	Carry, N. C.
T. J. Browning	1841	Bladen Co., N. C.	1877	Salisbury, N. C.	1922	Spring Glenn, Fla.	1922	Spring Glenn, Fla.
J. C. D. Stroud	1892	Chatham Co., N. C.	1918	Goldsboro, N. C.	1922	Garner, N. C.	1922	Chatham County, N. C.
H. N. Ivey	1860	Marion, N. C.	1886	Heidsville, N. C.	1923	Nashville, Tenn.	1923	Nashville, N. C.
H. E. Fripp	1850	Ronerton, N. C.	1892	Goldsboro, N. C.	1923	Clinton, N. C.	1923	Clinton, N. C.

## THE DEAD OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE—Continued

Name	Birth			Joined Conference			Death			Buried Place
	Year	Place	Year	Year	Place	Year	Year	Place	Place	
G. D. Langston .....	1846	Wayne Co., N. C. ....	1890	Wilson, N. C. ....			1923	Durham, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.	
J. E. Underwood .....	1854	Stanley Co., N. C. ....	1883	Statesville, N. C. ....			1924	Raleigh, N. C. ....	Goldsboro, N. C.	
M. D. Hix .....	1863	Randolph Co., N. C. ....	1887	Fayetteville, N. C. ....			1924	Durham, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.	
G. T. Simmons .....	1853	Sussex Co., Va. ....	1888	New Bern, N. C. ....			1924	Richmond, Va. ....	Richmond, Va.	
W. P. Constable .....	1865	Herford, England ....	1901	Fayetteville, N. C. ....			1924	Durham, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.	
W. A. Phland .....	1869	Northampton Co., N. C. ....	1898	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....			1924	Stedman, N. C. ....	Goldsboro, N. C.	
V. F. Scoville .....	1879	Fort Valley, Ga. ....	1899	Brunswick, Ga. ....			1925	Greenville, N. C. ....	Greensboro, N. C.	
R. H. Willis .....	1872	Warrenton, N. C. ....	1896	Kinston, N. C. ....			1925	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.	
G. M. Daniel .....	1884	Pitt County, N. C. ....	1909	Raleigh, N. C. ....			1925	Red Springs, N. C. ....	Graham, N. C.	
J. H. Hall .....	1858	Fayetteville, N. C. ....	1882	Raleigh, N. C. ....			1925	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....	Elizabeth City, N. C.	
H. M. Eure .....	1861	Nash County, N. C. ....	1886	Reldsville, N. C. ....			1926	Norlina, N. C. ....	Red Springs, N. C.	
G. W. Fisher .....	1859	Catawba County, N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....			1926	Garner, N. C. ....	Zelmlon, N. C.	
R. C. Beaman .....	1860	Rocky Mount, N. C. ....	1877	Salisbury, N. C. ....			1886	Tarboro, N. C. ....	Goldsboro, N. C.	
J. A. Hornaday .....	1853	Randolph County, N. C. ....	1884	Wilmington, N. C. ....			1926	Maxton, N. C. ....	Washington, N. C.	
J. J. Lewis .....	1865	Beaufort County, N. C. ....	1940	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....			1926	Grimesland, N. C. ....	Washington, N. C.	
M. D. Giles .....	1853	Burke Co., N. C. ....	1882	Raleigh, N. C. ....			1926	Reldsville, N. C. ....	Wilmington, N. C.	
H. A. Humble .....	1873	Randolph County, N. C. ....	1895	Elizabeth City, N. C. ....			1926	Wilmington, N. C. ....	Fayetteville, N. C.	
P. Greening .....	1841	Devonshire, England ....	1871	Charlotte, N. C. ....			1926	White Oak, N. C. ....	Stedman, N. C.	
A. L. Ormond .....	1862	Green County, N. C. ....	1892	Goldsboro, N. C. ....			1927	Philadelphia, Pa. ....	Durham, N. C.	
J. O. Guthrie .....	1855	Chatham Co., N. C. ....	1879	Wilson, N. C. ....			1927	Dillon, S. C. ....	Dillon, S. C.	
J. E. Holden .....	1869	Franklin Co., N. C. ....	1900	New Bern, N. C. ....			1927	New Bern, N. C. ....	Morehead City, N. C.	
G. F. Smith .....	1861	Davidson Co., N. C. ....	1886	Reldsville, N. C. ....			1927	Littleton, N. C. ....	Lexington, N. C.	
J. L. Runley .....	1870	Beaufort, N. C. ....	1892	Goldsboro, N. C. ....			1928	Farmville, N. C. ....	Farmville, N. C.	
F. B. McCall .....	1858	Scotland Co., N. C. ....	1879	Wilson, N. C. ....			1928	Laurel Hill, N. C. ....	Gibson, N. C.	
S. E. Mercer .....	1867	Howardsville, N. C. ....	1897	Raleigh, N. C. ....			1928	Lumberton, N. C. ....	Durham, N. C.	
G. B. Perry .....	1851	Chatham Co., N. C. ....	1885	Charlotte, N. C. ....			1928	Princeton, N. C. ....	Smithfield, N. C.	

# STATISTICAL TABLES

---

## TABLE NO. 1

Membership, Church Property, Insurance, Woman's Work

## TABLE NO. 2

Church Papers, Epworth Leagues, Sunday Schools,  
Lay Activities

## TABLE NO. 3

Financial Showing

## TABLE NO. 4

Superannuate Endowment

## TABLE NO. 5

Country Church Statistics





## NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1928

## DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	3000			335							1	17	71	335	1
1	15000		12000	500	8000	232					1	110	2814	571	2
1	4000			9035	33200	24					2	34	1100	12081	3
1	5000			3482	15000	33					2	44	145	433	4
1	2500	500		255	3250						2	22	54	293	5
1	4500		1500	203	7000						2	22	77	227	6
1	4000			150		6					2	27	101	107	7
1	30000	9400		3500	91000	273	1		5	4	4	53	550	923	8
1	5150			100	10126	65					1	41	317	10508	9
1	8500		3000	500	14500	22					2	28	817	1310	10
1	2500		5600	4600	12300						1	37	748	4855	11
1	10000		15000	2629	334000	823					1	39	255	5181	12
1	7750	5900	1000	902	7000	45					1	103	1729	1270	13
				5000	260000	288					1	12	323	13486	14
1	12000	2000		1800	67000	88					2	172	8198	2709	15
				4000	24000	125					1	61	909	4088	16
1	6000	300		13	14500	37					1	14	40	178	17
1	7000		2000	1506	10750	125					1	25	433	1976	18
1	6000	600		250	4100	25								275	19
1	3000				2000	8					1	12	105	113	20
1	6500			285	4675	56					1	75	380	721	21
1	2000			601	6000	24					2	30	75	700	22
1	4500			155	6500	35								155	23
1	11000	4000		843	8500	680					3	41	301	1179	24
1	6500		6000	600	42500						2	195	1012	2292	25
1	3500	3000		160	2500									160	26
1	2000			318	7000	20					1	12	138	456	27
1	3000				5000	20					1	21	10	30	28
1	3500		200	200	3500	20								220	29
1	11000		1200	7680	5000						5	61	1126	8806	30
28	189400	25700	47500	56228	1022275	2929	1		5	5	42	1286	21051	80250	
27	205100	79122	29185	142574	1053625	3173					41	1073	18843	164614	
1			18315								1	113	2208		
1	15700	53422		86346	31350	244								84364	

## DISTRICT

1	3000			339	3000	48					2	35	203	595	1
1	3000	125		400							1	19	70	470	2
1	3000			385	1000						1	21	44	429	3
1	1000			472										472	4
1	2500		50	415	7000	55					1	29	500	645	5
1	8500		460	107000		290					4	228	3159	3864	6
1	8000			522	10000						1	39	1512	2034	7
1	5000	317		379	12000						3	71	687	1066	8
1	1500			190	3000									190	9
1	8000			15063	18000	31					3	131	1186	16280	10
1	1000			774										774	11
1	2500	1440		1033	4300	15					1	31	236	1048	12
1	3000	900		470	1500	26		1		500				722	13
1	3500			2500	10150	110					3	80	302	2912	14
1	2500			400	3000						3	61	360	760	15
2	6000			450	2900	7					2	57	567	1024	16
1	5500			211	4000	46					4	85	375	632	17
1	5000			664	8500	87					3	51	301	1052	18
1	5000		517	520	6000	33					1	22	39	592	19
1	5000			251	8000	90								341	20
1	2500		250	2350							1	13		2350	21
1	3000	50	2500	925	3500						1	13	86	1011	22
1	3000			664							1	24	112	776	23
1	4000	800	200	3060							1	26	178	3238	24
25	95000	3632	3977	32437	212850	838		1		500	36	1023	10007	43277	
24	87700	2886	6954	20736	200200	844					38	936	12682	32851	
1	7300	746		11701	12650			1		500		87		10426	
			2977			6					2		2675		



TABLE NO. 1

## FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Licensed to Preach During the Year	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Bladen Circuit	450	4	3	14	443	4	2	6	6	7000			
2	Carthage	892	9	7	31	877	9	3	3	3	25000			
3	Erwin	364	46	20	30	400	41	2	3	3	15000			
4	Dunn	425	1	13	29	409			1	1	60000			
5	Elizabeth Circuit	555	25	20	123	477	20	4	6	6	10000			
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street	958	24	50	12	1020	20	12	1	1	90000	10000		
7	Person St. & Calvary	490	18	12	30	490	10	6	4	3	16000	1115		
8	Fayetteville Circuit	774	6	3	38	745	4	4	4	4	18000			
9	Glendon Circuit	658	2	5	32	633		3	4	4	5400			
10	Goldston Circuit	568	2	2	18	554	2		6	6	11000			
11	Haw River Circuit	689	7	9	14	691	7		6	6	24500			
12	Hemp Circuit	830	32		11	851	1	32	1	6	6	6000		
13	Jonesboro Circuit	168	1	32	6	1145	25	19	6	6	31000	1600		
14	Lillington Circuit	274	1	4	2	5	275	4	3	3	4	11500		
15	Mamers Circuit	499	1	46	20	553	35		5	5	5	12000		
16	Newton Grove Circuit	638	1	8		109	537	7		6	6	12500		
17	Parkton Circuit	631	32	40	59	644	25	9	5	5	5	20000		
18	Pittsboro Circuit	762	11	7	24	746	10		6	6	6	22000		
19	Roseboro Circuit	553	11		38	526	9		5	5	5	27500		
20	Sanford	895	41	115	55	996	32	12	2	2	2	50000		
21	Siler City Circuit	1016	34	16	15	1051	29	4	5	6	6	48000		
22	Stedman Circuit	460	7	7	12	462	1	1	4	6	12000			
23	Saint Paul Circuit	516	20		42	494	16		3	3	3	55000	11867	
Total		15065	7	421	357	814	15019	1342	82	100	103	589400	24582	
Total Last Year		14940	7	439	332	551	15065	2346	76	102	104	570900	28400	
Increase		125			25	263			6			18500		
Decrease			18				46	1	4	2	1		3918	

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic & Sea Level	155	2	2	159	2	2	5000	47				
2	Beaufort	410	20	5	7	428	5	2	2	36000			
3	Craven Circuit	270	2	105	165		5	5	5	12000			
4	Dover Circuit	579	16	8	49	554	13	5	5	12000	150		
5	Goldsboro—E. St. & Pkille	350	11	9	20	350	11	3	3	8000			
6	Saint John	335		15	6	344	2	1	1	12000			
7	Saint Paul	896	2	11	51	902	5	9	1	2	9350		
8	Goldsboro Circuit	688	27	7	117	605	23	2	6	6	25000		
9	Grifton Circuit	644		6	319	331		4	4	4	20000		
10	Hookerton Circuit	558	22	4	4	580	22	4	4	4	12000		
11	Jones Circuit	716	52	14	58	724	42	3	6	6	16500		
12	Kinston—Queen St.	980	31	37	36	1012	17	13	1	1	200000	30000	
13	LaGrange Circuit	532	5	2	11	528	3	2	4	4	8000		
14	Morehead City	588	1	9	18	597	4	5	1	1	60000	14000	
15	Mt. Olive & Calypso	546	20	13	16	563	15	2	2	2	35000		
16	Mt. Olive Circuit	843	22	46	819	21	1	6	6	6	12000		
17	New Bern—Centenary	978	35	42	53	1002	29	8	1	1	150000		
18	Riverside	187	39	21	53	204	24	4	2	2	15000		
19	Newport Circuit	511	1	28	7	529	17	1	7	7	14500		
20	Ocracoke—Portsmouth	187		5	10	182		2	2	2	5000		
21	Oriental Circuit	373		3	370			4	4	4	40000		
22	Pamlico Circuit	381	2	5	8	380	2	1	7	7	10000		
23	Pink Hill Circuit	249	31	6	12	274	29	5	4	4	3650		
24	Seven Springs Circuit	520	2	56	466			6	5	5	6000		
25	Snow Hill Circuit	530	18	26	51	523	16	2	5	5	47000		
26	Straits Circuit	341	1	11	4	346	11	4	4	4	16000		
Total		13347	7	414	307	1141	12937	306	60	96	95	790000	44197
Total Last Year		13098	8	527	383	417	13454	2416	72	96	94	608000	25247
Increase		251		726							1	182000	18950
Decrease			1	113	76		518	2	110	12			

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	1800		100	40										40	1
1	13500			53	7000	68					1	22	534	655	2
1	400			234	6500	27					1	18	237	498	3
1	5000		60000	245	25500	61					1	44	482	788	4
1	4000			25	1000									25	5
1	10000		5000	630	40000	64					5	215	3735	4429	6
1	4000		3000	335	12500	64					1	7	20	419	7
1	7500			200	8500	45					3	54	362	607	8
1	3000			185	3260									185	9
1	3000			35										35	10
1	3000			100							1	14	40	140	11
1	3000			40										40	12
1	5000			700	16000	60					3	71	430	1190	13
1	3000	1600			3500	25					1	12	42	67	14
1	2500			1900	2000	27								1927	15
1	3000			403										403	16
1	6000	900	800	189	9000	51					3	26	224	464	17
1	3000			160	5000	31					1	32	260	451	18
1	2500		2500	2853	1000	17					3	64	294	3164	19
1	5000			282	40000	75					1	125	1016	1373	20
1	5000			546	23500	7					2	76	718	1271	21
1	3500			195							1	11	22	217	22
1	5000		6000	3133	40000						5	38	163	3296	23
22	101700	2500	77400	12483	244260	622					33	829	8579	21684	
23	101000	3717	32220	17075	210560	6690					32	825	7700	25979	
1	700		45180		33700						1	4	879		
1	1217		4592		6068									4295	

## DISTRICT

1	2500	1200		195							1	32	715	195	1
1	5000	2000			12000	138								853	2
2	3000	56	50	408	3000	25								433	3
1	2500										1	14	31	31	4
1	3000			110	5000	59					3	38	671	840	5
1	4500	4862	5000	668	10000	111					1	36	712	1491	6
1	4700		350	23577	68100	324					1	308	3059	26960	7
1	8000			125	13000	114					4	72	485	724	8
1	2000			675	7500						1	16	113	788	9
1	4000			868	6000	51					3	51	425	1344	10
1	2500			562	6500	28					1	19	37	627	11
1				9000	122500	453					1	105	983	10436	12
1	6000		500	98	4000						1	22	249	347	13
1	6500			3784	18500	18					1	50	555	4357	14
1	6000				18000						5	220	1000	1000	15
1	4000			275	5500						2	62	225	500	16
1	12500			605	77500	418					2	330	2500	3523	17
2	3800	240		500	5000	129					1	12	85	629	18
1	1000			842	2000						1	10	12	927	19
1	4000	150		276	1200	11					1	40	150	270	20
1	4000	2123			11000	120					1	19	20	78	21
1	2000			58	2500						1	12	84	289	22
1	2000		1000	205										910	23
1	1500	1215	1600	910	3000									910	24
1	3500			20000	22250	200					2	43	1250	21450	25
1	3000	80		569	2000						1	75	30	599	26
25	99500	11926	8500	64310	426050	2199					36	1626	13391	79900	
26	100600	7166	7057	54822	375300	1310	1		70	70	35	1458	16190	72429	
1	3760	1443	9488	40750	889		1		70	70	1	168		7471	
1	1100						1		70	70			2799		

TABLE NO. 1

RALEIGH

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Licensed to Preach During the Year	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Bailey Circuit	757	1	42	17	39	777	20	20	6	6	28850		
2	Benson Circuit	220		2	8	8	222			2	2	54000		
3	Cary-Apex	480		28	21	15	514	23	1	3	4	40000		
4	Clayton	289		31	21	5	336	20		2	2	51500		
5	Creedmoor Circuit	570		20	8	21	577	19	2	4	4	29500	880	
6	Four Oaks Circuit	630		3	2	20	615	2		5	5	36000		
7	Fuquay Circuit	884		38	47	23	946	30	1	5	5	31000		
8	Franklinton	458		6	11	5	470	5	1	1	1	30000		
9	Franklinton Circuit	131		2	2		135			3	3	4500		
10	Garner Circuit	646		21	9	6	670	21		4	4	13500		
11	Kenley Circuit	165		5	7	7	170	2	1	2	2	36500	4163	
12	Louisburg	450		5	14	18	451	3	3	1	1	30000		
13	Louisburg Circuit	395		9	6	4	406	6		5	5	9000		
14	Lucama Circuit	171		6	3	3	177	6		2	2	8500		
15	Millbrook Circuit	558		8	10	156	420	1	2	5	5	13500		
16	Oxford	590		12	43	45	600	8	2	1	1	40000		
17	Oxford Circuit	967		21	14	25	977	21	7	7	7	20500		
18	Princeton Circuit	461		10	7	87	391	5	7	4	4	6000		
19	Raleigh—Central	566		25	36	21	606	9	2	1	1	65000		
20	Edenton Street	1916	1	52	109	112	1965	24	33	1	1	160000		
21	Epworth	247		2	24	22	251			1	1	5000	200	
22	Jenkin's Memorial	626		53	7	33	653	51		1	1	20000		
23	Selma	307		6	23	16	320	6	1	1	1	40000	3200	
24	Smithfield	502	1	12	30	14	530	10	2	1	1	65000	8000	
25	Tar River Circuit	673		33	7	16	697	25		1	4	20000	595	
26	Zebulon Circuit	424		11	6	7	434	7		2	2	37000	4000	
Total		14083	3	463	492	728	14310	327	60	71	75	894850	21038	
Total Last Year		14263	4	358	525	729	14429	271	70	79	80	831900	14306	
Increase				105				56				62950	6732	
Decrease		180	1		33	1	119		10	8	5			

ROCKINGHAM

1	Aberdeen-Vass	490		4	14	8	500	2	5	2	2	80000	
2	Biscoe Circuit	513	1	51	12	18	558	48	5	3	3	52500	11000
3	Caledonia Circuit	532		8	16	96	460	6	4	4	4	25000	
4	Ellerbe Circuit	645		19	26	28	662	13	8	5	6	16000	6340
5	Hamlet	859		54	96	63	946	34	2	1	2	80000	10000
6	Laurel Hill Circuit	438	1	70	11	10	509	65	10	5	5	8000	
7	Laurinburg	516		7	19	36	506	2	2	1	1	125000	
8	Lumberton	425	1	31	19	12	463	21	12	1	1	40000	
9	Lumberton Circuit	293		5	12	28	282	2	1	4	4	7500	500
10	Maxton	269	1	3	10	7	275		1	1	1	35000	
11	Montgomery Circuit	237		7	1	65	180	2		6	6	6500	
12	Mount Gilead	432		31	13	15	461	7	1	1	1	50000	
13	Mount Gilead Circuit	374		11	5	11	379	1	11	6	6	7000	
14	Piedmont Circuit	638		44	13	6	689	32	19	4	4	18000	300
15	Raeform	430		19	10	10	449	8	12	2	2	15000	
16	Red Springs Circuit	503		14	24	79	462	3	9	3	3	28000	
17	Richmond Circuit	374		2	22	61	337		3	3	2	10000	
18	Rockingham	756	1	23	18	124	673	6	3	1	1	85000	31000
19	Roberdel Circuit	544		11		44	511	3	2	5	4	4000	
20	Robeson Circuit	745	2	67	12	109	715	26	22	3	3	80000	4000
21	Rowland Circuit	396	1	11	7	88	326			3	4	14500	
22	St. Johns-Gibson	493		16	17	27	499	4	5	2	2	18000	
23	Troy	324		12	8	8	336	2		1	1	75000	34966
24	West End	496		32	23	47	504	12	7	5	5	155	
Total		11722	8	552	408	1000	11682	305	144	72	74	880155	98106
Total Last Year		11582	9	384	406	562	11722	221	118	72	76	859950	80715
Increase		140		168	2	438		84	26			20205	7391
Decrease			1				40				2		

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	5000			15177	6000	120					1	25	256	15177	1
1	4000			203	21500	120					1	25	256	579	2
1	6000	2100		2500	6000	25					3	67	1140	3665	3
1	5000			225	21000	75					1	36	219	519	4
1	3500			720	20450	158					1	49	51	929	5
1	4000			1240	1000	16					2	36	76	1332	6
1	5000			1763	5000	330					2	54	265	2388	7
1	6000			700	13500	85					2	35	198	983	8
1	2500			300	2000									300	9
1	6000			300	800	10								310	10
1	7000			818	6000	34					2	33	762	1614	11
1	10000				13000	70					3	131	950	1020	12
1	4000			1300	500									1300	13
1	5000			2500	3000	35					2	22	215	2750	14
1	10000			321	5000	17					2	27	283	621	15
1	5000			803	37000	99					4	165	822	1724	16
1	3000			700	7500		1		35	30	1	15	50	750	17
1	3000		300	182	5500						1	53	239	421	18
1	30000	6000			42000	84					1	49	993	1077	19
1	16000			717	75000	198					5	707	8217	9132	20
1	12000	1200	5000	430	12600	8					1	18	836	1274	21
1	6000				11500	35					1	29	196	231	22
1	2500			8912	7500	37					1	20	221	9170	23
1	10000		5000	1600	49300						1	61	1143	2743	24
1	2000		500	537	5300	35					2	52	242	814	25
1	3500		500	2775	12000	182					1	24	152	2609	26
25	173000	9300	11300	44723	389950	1653	1		35	30	42	1708	17526	63432	
25	165200	10547	37350	27370	375250	1826					36	1744	24433	53393	
	7800			17353	14700		1		35	30	6	36		10039	
		1247	26050			173							6907		

## DISTRICT

1	5000			350	13000	175					4	113	1280	1805	1
1	3500				13000	53					3	42	207	260	2
1	5000			92	12000	10					2	110	154	256	3
1	3000		6000	273	5700	15					2	27	134	422	4
1	7000			2536	53000						1	48	1414	3950	5
1	1000				3500	23								23	6
1	25000	6700	1200		41000	136					1	83	1446	1582	7
2	13500	6409		4705	35000	90					2	81	781	5576	8
1	2000		500	439	1000						3	21	23	462	9
1	5000			625	14000	72					2	67	300	997	10
1	3700	429		17	2000	29								46	11
1	6000			3918	35000						1	68	476	4394	12
1	3500			390	1600						1	9	60	450	13
1	4500			350	3000	56					1	28	175	581	14
1	5000		300	200	4500						1	26	300	500	15
1	5000	2000		377	21000						4	92	523	900	16
1	5000	3500		1135	3000						1	13	102	1237	17
1	15000			3301	45000	200					5	226	2236	5737	18
1	1500										2	26	98	153	19
1	4000			5400	25500	160					1	22	454	6014	20
1	4500	23		50	5000	25					4	126	900	925	21
1	6500	3900		1302	12500	182					4	86	284	1768	22
1	10000			16280	35000	75					1	70	1120	17475	23
1	4000	1120		1859	6000	47					1	14	145	2051	24
25	150200	24081	8000	43599	390300	1348					47	1398	12612	57569	
24	141400	19179	1130	41606	321540	1041					48	1415	14271	58821	
1	8800	4902	6870	1993	68760	307									
											1	17	1659	1252	

TABLE NO. 1

## WASHINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Licensed to Preach During the Year	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Aurora Circuit	441	7	7	2	446	5	1	5	5	13000			
2	Ayden	271	2	7	114	166	2	2	2	2	21000			275
3	Bath Circuit	547	21	3	15	556	12	5	4	4	5850			
4	Bethel	338	34	29	38	363	30	2	2	2	51000			3300
5	Elm City Circuit	378	11	10	18	381	10	2	2	2	27000			8000
6	Farmville	313	17	6	8	328	14	8	1	1	70000			5500
7	Fremont Circuit	527	51	16	56	538	41	4	4	4	22400			
8	Grimesland Circuit	431	5	18	11	443	5	4	4	4	4500			
9	Greenville-Jarvis Memorial	1049	42	43	43	1091	12	12	1	1	150000			15052
10	Greenville Circuit	234	7	12	44	209	7	4	4	4	10000			
11	Mattamuskeet Circuit	418	19	5	11	431	...	4	4	4	31000			700
12	McKendree Circuit	343	11	2	14	342	11	4	4	4	24000			1300
13	Nashville	332	14	5	32	319	8	1	2	2	50000			
14	Rocky Mount—Clark St.	310	20	24	32	322	14	1	1	1	7800			
15	First Church	1162	45	21	40	1188	17	9	1	2	120000			40000
16	South Rocky Mount	169	35	19	14	209	13	5	1	1	20000			1300
17	Rocky Mount Circuit	561	1	17	8	578	11	2	4	4	22860			5000
18	Stantonsburg Circuit	477	20	3	18	482	18	3	3	3	15000			
19	Spring Hope Circuit	548	1	18	5	551	1	18	6	6	20000			600
20	Swan Quarter Circuit	644	7	3	6	648	...	1	4	4	26500			
21	Tarboro	355	2	12	4	365	2	4	1	1	42000			
22	Vanceboro Circuit	346	16	22	13	371	...	4	3	3	7500			
23	Washington	797	1	25	39	844	1	8	4	1	85000			1500
24	Wilson	1197	18	48	31	1232	...	1	2	1	126000			19750
Total		12188	3	464	360	609	12403	2	257	55	66	67	972410	102277
Total Last Year		11382	7	391	563	418	12188	...	259	79	67	68	931360	111536
Increase		806	...	73	...	190	215	2	...	...	...	...	41050	...
Decrease			4	...	203	...	...	2	24	1	1	...	...	825

## WELDON

1	Aulander Circuit	202	1	12	5	23	196	9	4	3	3	6000	
2	Ahoscik Circuit	232		6	11	15	234	4	4	4	4	53000	22200
3	Battleboro-Whitaker Ct.	235		1	3	3	236	1		3	3	12000	
4	Conway Circuit	708	29	2	12	12	727	20		4	4	33000	5200
5	Enfield	265		3	7	14	261	3		2	2	50000	29000
6	Garysburg Circuit	330		21	3	5	349	21	4	4	4	15000	
7	Halifax Circuit	789	53	11	17	8	836	45	7	5	5	17000	
8	Henderson—First Church	580		9	20	30	579	8	6	1	1	25000	40000
9	White Mem'l & City Road	345		70	6	7	414	56		2	2	12000	
10	Littleton	340	1	4	52	12	384	2	1	2	2	21500	
11	Middleburg Circuit	618		21	28	76	591	19		5	5	16500	
12	Murfreesboro-Winton	255		7	8	11	259	3		3	2	10000	
13	Norlina	735		25	8	19	749	13	6	5	5	30000	
14	Norhampton Circuit	934		36	4	11	963	34	1	4	4	15000	
15	Rich Square Circuit	534		12	8	149	405		2	4	4	25000	7000
16	Roanoke Rapids	488		37	22	42	505	30	2	1	1	55000	11681
17	Rosemary Circuit	567		32	8	35	572	32	3	3	3	16000	
18	Scotland Neck	328		35	3	7	359	20	4	4	4	10000	
19	Seaboard Circuit	560		20	6	23	563	19		4	4	34000	3000
20	Warren Circuit	512		15	8	91	444	15	1	5	5	12000	
21	Warrenton Circuit	739		25	8	9	763	23	2	4	4	50000	6500
22	Weldon	591		17	7	61	554	15		1	1	41000	
23	Windsor Circuit	308		22	6	15	321	22		3	4	17000	550
24	Williamston & Ham'ton Ct.	365		6	5	1	375	3	2	4	5	14500	
	Total	11560	2	518	249	688	11639	417	45	80	81	590500	125131
	Total Last Year	11403	2	438	312	585	11560	290	47	80	81	569000	104927
	Increase	179		80		53	79	127				21500	20204
	Decrease				110				2				



—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	3500			275	3000	20					1	16	275	295	1
1	5000			3060	6000	42					1	57	335	3437	2
1	800			987							1	12	251	1238	3
1	7000	375		700	36500	192					1	27	829	1721	4
				10684	16500	129					1	48	427	11240	5
1	700			4015	34000	125					1	152	2017	6157	6
1	6500			3950	2000	32					4	145	1054	5036	7
1	1700			503	1000						1	14	135	638	8
1	10000			5244	96500	348					1	107	2477	8069	9
1	2000			150	2000									150	10
1	3500			213	10000	35					1	10	7	255	11
1	2000			607	14050	8					2	28	511	1126	12
1	8000	2500		1468	32000	156					1	33	263	1887	13
1	5300		800	800	6250						1	57	440	1240	14
1	6000			5777	70000	163					3	235	1386	7326	15
1	5250	1770		641	6000	31					1	22	113	785	16
1	2000	600	800	1250	7000	69					1	24	120	1439	17
1	4500			3712	4500	17					2	41	500	4229	18
1	4000	330	300	300	6000	65					1	23	331	696	19
2	4250		400	150	3500						2	60	230	380	20
1	5000	1174		346	12000	66					1	54	575	987	21
1	2500		100	142										142	22
1	8000			646	29250	65					1	120	1421	2132	23
1	14000		597	597	95300	411					2	175	4040	5048	24
24	111500	6749		46217	493350	1974					31	1460	17737	65653	
26	121200	9948	2725	47148	451400	1550			393	393	31	1488	19412	68508	
			272		41950	424									
2	9700	3199		981					393	393		28	1675	2855	

## DISTRICT

1	3300	750	1200	316	3000						2	32	106	422	1
1	5000		5000	3153	23200	117					3	46	849	4119	2
1	1200		400	50	7500	50					2	37	433	533	3
1	5000			2921	13000						4	212	575	3496	4
1	10000			5000	26500						1	30	536	5536	5
1	3500			175	5500	50							82	307	6
1	5000			425	8500						2	32	72	490	7
1	8000		90000	8411	56000	162					3	116	438	9011	8
	400			42	3000	46					1	23	539	628	9
1	4500			1117	20000	110					2	56	908	2135	10
1	5000	198		1400	6000						4	43	303	1703	11
1	5000	1700		1810	4000		1	4000			3	57	423	2233	12
1	5000			5561	17000	75					5	106	1005	6641	13
1	8000	1250	1000	1000	8750	75					3	85	900	1975	14
1	5000			1000	9500	38					2	44	450	1488	15
	600		2000	1251	27000	123								1374	16
1	7000			376	9500	187					2	34	526	1089	17
2	6500	200	4400	300	2100						1	15	327	627	18
1	6500		2500	1325	19000	60					3	60	288	1673	19
1	2500			450	6500	65					5	135	510	1025	20
1	7000			850	21000	50					4	178	833	1733	21
1	10000		250		20650	28					3	172	1626	1654	22
1	6000		123		9700	48					1	28	1211	1382	23
1	4000			1650	6500	87					2	31	470	2207	24
23	124006	4098	106873	38583	333400	1371	1	4000			58	1572	13410	53488	
22	124100	5575	100283	55469	399480	1989					59	1534	14575	74461	
1			6590				1	4000				38			
	100	1477		16886	66080	618					1		1165	20973	

TABLE NO. 1

## WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Members Reported Last Year	Local Preachers	Additions on Profession of Faith	Additions by Certifi- cate and Otherwise	Removals by Death and Otherwise	Present Total Membership	Licensed to Preach During the Year	Adults Baptized	Infants Baptized	No. of Congregations in Charge	Number of Church Buildings	Value	Indebtedness
1	Burgaw Circuit	325	...	34	4	13	350	...	34	2	6	6	15000	.....
2	Carver's Creek Circuit	501	1	29	15	20	525	...	18	9	9	9	27000	2800
3	Chadbourn Circuit	501	...	3	3	9	498	...	3	5	5	5	50861	.....
4	Clinton	447	...	28	32	30	477	...	25	1	2	2	20000	750
5	Faison-Warsaw	702	...	13	7	7	715	...	8	3	4	4	21000	.....
6	Hallsboro Circuit	523	1	15	9	22	525	...	15	9	7	7	10500	.....
7	Ingold Circuit	211	...	9	5	24	201	...	...	...	5	5	15500	.....
8	Jacksonville-Richland	402	...	28	11	15	425	...	28	3	3	4	20300	.....
9	Kenansville Circuit	287	...	29	5	26	295	...	21	12	4	4	9500	50
10	Magnolia Circuit	528	...	44	5	20	557	...	19	3	5	5	11000	.....
11	Maysville Circuit	823	...	21	3	82	765	...	19	...	7	6	13000	800
12	Scott's Hill Circuit	162	1	1	1	7	157	...	2	...	4	4	8500	.....
13	Shallotte Circuit	530	...	14	7	60	491	...	14	10	8	8	8400	.....
14	Southport	330	...	11	5	10	336	...	6	1	1	1	11000	.....
15	Swansboro Circuit	454	...	40	...	117	377	...	25	1	5	5	15000	.....
16	Tabor Circuit	439	2	10	7	7	499	...	5	5	8	8	12000	.....
17	Town Creek Circuit	288	...	4	...	4	288	...	2	...	4	5	5700	.....
18	Wallace-Rose Hill	693	...	13	15	5	626	...	9	1	4	4	60000	12808
19	Whiteville	323	...	19	18	9	351	...	14	3	1	1	18000	.....
20	Wilmington-Epworth	292	...	15	6	12	305	...	6	6	1	2	19000	.....
21	Fifth Avenue	850	...	15	32	85	812	...	1	10	2	2	16000	30000
22	Grace	953	1	22	29	41	963	...	14	9	1	1	115000	.....
23	Trinity	600	1	8	25	15	618	...	1	3	1	1	127000	44400
24	Wilmington Circuit	262	...	2	10	15	259	...	1	2	4	4	13200	.....
	Total	11386	6	427	254	655	11415	...	299	88	101	103	767561	91608
	Total Last Year	11074	11	383	486	530	11386	...	262	114	101	102	796061	87215
	Increase	193	...	44	...	118	29	...	37	...	...	1	...	4393
	Decrease	...	5	...	232	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	28500	.....

## DISTRICTS

## RECAPITU

1	Durham	15196	26	539	810	687	15860	3	412	57	85	84	1980090	276209
2	Elizabeth City	10762	9	300	176	967	10267	...	214	68	74	78	599150	16946
3	Fayetteville	15065	7	421	357	814	15019	...	342	82	100	103	589400	24582
4	New Bern	13347	7	414	307	1141	12937	...	306	60	96	95	790000	44197
5	Raleigh	14083	3	463	492	728	14310	...	327	60	71	75	894850	21038
6	Rockingham	11722	8	552	408	1000	11682	...	305	144	72	74	880155	98106
7	Washington	12188	3	464	360	609	12403	2	257	55	66	67	972510	102277
8	Weldon	11560	2	518	249	688	11639	...	417	45	80	81	590500	125131
9	Wilmington	11386	6	427	254	655	11415	...	299	88	101	103	767561	91608
	Total	115492	71	4098	3191	7338	115532	5	2879	659	745	750	8064116	800094
	Total Last Year	112459	78	3769	3641	4878	115668	6	2601	763	752	760	7116215	755211
	Increase	3033	...	329	...	2460	...	...	278	...	...	...	947901	44883
	Decrease	...	7	...	450	...	136	1	...	104	7	10	...	.....



—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

No. of Parsonages	Value	Indebtedness	Value of Other Church Property	Raised for Churches and Parsonages	Insurance Carried	Premiums Paid	Churches Damaged	Parsonages Damaged	Amount of Damage	Loss Collected	Number of Societies	Members	Total Amount Raised by W. M. Society	Grand Total	Number
1	5000			500	7000	50					2	60	375	925	1
1	3500			955	5000	37					2	21	369	1361	2
1	5000			425	9300						1	19	373	798	3
1	5000			300	8000	110					1	50	995	1405	4
1	4000			1200	8000						3	62	637	1837	5
1	2500			240	600	8					1	9		248	6
1	3000			350	2000						1	5	36	386	7
1	3500			175	7050	64					2	66	800	1039	8
1	3500			221	2500	48					2	27	121	390	9
1	1800			272	2500	18					1	9	114	404	10
1	2500			210	3000						2	39	306	516	11
1	1800			352	2300	53					1	16	8	413	12
1	1500			300							1	17	6	306	13
1	2500		100	141	5000	50					3	67	200	391	14
1	2000			200										200	15
1	5200		65		5000	35					1	18	60	95	16
1	1500			300	1000						1	15	194	494	17
1	3500			3919	25000	26					4	88	1312	5244	18
1	3000		500	200	6000	60					2	91	745	1005	19
1	5000	500		800	7000	28	1			15	1	24	245	1073	20
1	12500			1931	95000	577					2	105	1424	3932	21
1	35000	1294		4102	99000	427					2	170	2668	7197	22
1	6500	500		2663	93200	216					2	106	1821	4700	23
1	2450	1200			5500	21					1	16	137	158	24
24	121750	3494	665	19756	398950	1828	1			15	40	1100	12946	34517	
24	124950	12422	2365	30807	372550	1244					38	1031	15089	47120	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26400	584	1			15	2	69	.....	.....	
.....	3200	8928	1700	11051	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2143	12603	

## LATION

28	189400	25700	47500	56228	1022275	2929	1	.....	5	5	42	1286	21051	80250	1
25	95000	3632	3977	32437	212850	838	.....	1	500	500	36	1023	10007	43277	2
22	101700	2500	77400	12483	244260	622	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	829	8579	21684	3
25	99500	11926	8500	64310	426050	2199	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	1626	13391	79900	4
25	173000	9300	11300	44723	389950	1653	1	.....	35	30	42	1708	17526	63432	5
25	150200	24081	80000	43599	390300	1348	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	1398	12612	57569	6
24	111500	6749	2997	46217	493350	1974	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	1460	17737	65653	7
23	124000	4098	106873	38583	333400	1371	1	.....	4000	.....	58	1572	13410	53488	8
24	121750	3494	665	19756	398950	1828	1	.....	.....	15	40	1100	12946	34517	9
221	1075050	91480	339212	358336	3911385	14762	4	1	4540	550	365	12002	127259	499770	
221	1171250	150562	292439	437607	3759905	19667	2	.....	463	463	358	11504	143195	598167	
.....	.....	.....	46773	.....	151480	.....	2	1	4077	87	7	498	.....	.....	
.....	96200	59082	.....	79271	.....	4905	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15936	98397	

## STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2—

## DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Andrews and Massey .....	2	23	1	22	7	3	10	3	21	20	...
2	Bahama Circuit .....	1	65	1	50	100	80	180	1	42	36	...
3	Burlington—Front Street .....	1	23	5	112	25	62	87	2	34	55	...
4	Webb Ave. & W. Burlington .....	1	12	1	35	...	41	41	4	31	21	...
5	Burlington Circuit .....	2	8	2	30	...	...	...	2	15	5	...
6	Brooksdale Circuit .....	1	27	2	30	...	...	...	2	26	...	...
7	Carrboro Circuit .....	1	50	1	...	...	...	...	4	23	29	...
8	Cedar Grove Circuit .....	2	35	3	230	10	65	75	1	22	10	...
9	Chapel Hill .....	1	28	1	25	...	25	25	1	25	28	...
10	Durham—Branson .....	2	14	2	68	55	195	250	1	32	23	...
11	Calvary .....	1	28	2	54	25	20	45	1	33	12	...
12	Carr .....	5	65	1	130	35	25	55	1	72	47	...
13	Duke Memorial .....	1	11	2	59	...	35	35	1	16	20	...
14	Lakewood .....	6	50	1	50	13	26	39	1	78	35	...
15	Trinity .....	1	30	1	21	20	15	35	1	45	45	...
16	West Durham .....	1	15	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...
17	Duke's Chapel .....	1	18	1	30	...	...	50	4	37	17	...
18	Durham Circuit .....	1	23	1	43	6	26	32	2	36	19	...
19	Graham & Haw River .....	1	25	1	30	...	15	15	5	35	19	...
20	Hillsboro Circuit .....	1	27	...	...	...	...	...	5	36	63	...
21	Leasburg Circuit .....	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	1	15	30	...
22	Mebane .....	1	10	2	80	...	20	20	5	32	...	...
23	Milton Circuit .....	1	10	1	42	...	15	15	3	22	30	...
24	Mt. Tirzah Circuit .....	1	41	1	33	54	...	54	5	36	22	...
25	Person Circuit .....	4	43	1	70	35	11	85	1	22	...	...
26	Roxboro—Long Memorial .....	1	10	3	90	...	...	80	2	25	50	...
27	E. Roxboro & Longhurst .....	1	17	1	24	...	...	23	3	20	...	...
28	Rougemont Circuit .....	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	4	34	18	...
29	South Alamance Circuit .....	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	12	...
30	Stem Circuit .....	2	30	3	101	...	264	264	5	42	6	...
31	Yanceyville Circuit .....	47	792	39	1429	385	11	1120	1561	79	944	672
	Total .....	45	850	41	1508	450	13	1061	1650	78	921	815
	Total Last Year .....	2	...	...	...	...	...	59	...	1	23	...
	Increase .....	...	58	2	79	65	2	...	89	...	143	...
	Decrease .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## ELIZABETH CITY

1	Chowan Circuit .....	1	31	1	36	10	35	45	4	29	...	...
2	Columbia Circuit .....	2	12	...	...	...	...	...	4	48	13	...
3	Currituck Circuit .....	1	22	...	...	...	...	...	4	40	12	...
4	Dare Circuit .....	1	21	...	...	...	...	...	3	29	7	...
5	Edenton .....	1	34	1	68	5	25	30	1	15	3	...
6	Elizabeth City—1st Church .....	2	68	1	34	30	44	74	1	63	34	...
7	City Road .....	2	41	3	62	...	30	30	1	32	11	...
8	Gates Circuit .....	1	45	3	72	38	5	48	91	4	41	10
9	Hatteras Circuit .....	1	17	2	74	...	...	8	8	3	32	22
10	Hertford .....	4	35	1	50	10	29	39	1	19	10	...
11	Kennekeet Circuit .....	1	15	...	...	...	...	...	3	52	54	...
12	Kitty Hawk Circuit .....	1	15	1	48	15	8	23	4	20	...	...
13	Manteo .....	1	22	1	47	...	16	16	1	22	28	...
14	Moyock Circuit .....	1	20	...	...	...	...	...	3	21	15	...
15	North Gates Circuit .....	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	5	47	32	...
16	Pantego-Belhaven .....	1	16	2	49	...	70	70	2	18	...	...
17	Pasquotank Circuit .....	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	5	62	14	...
18	Perquimans Circuit .....	1	19	1	62	...	88	88	5	63	20	...
19	Plymouth Circuit .....	1	34	...	...	...	...	...	3	28	10	...
20	Roper Circuit .....	1	19	1	21	...	30	30	4	37	...	...
21	South Camden Circuit .....	1	13	1	20	...	...	...	3	31	...	...
22	South Mills Circuit .....	4	25	3	88	35	40	75	4	46	49	...
23	Stumpy Point Circuit .....	...	51	2	50	...	15	15	1	21	27	...
24	Wanchese .....	2	18	1	24	15	5	15	35	1	30	45
	Total .....	33	632	25	805	158	10	501	669	70	846	416
	Total Last Year .....	37	625	23	786	225	3	630	880	71	874	417
	Increase .....	...	7	2	119	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
	Decrease .....	4	...	...	...	67	...	129	211	1	28	1

## NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1928

## DISTRICT

Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
116	137	15	5	5	10	30	40	30	40						40	1
283	330	14	6	6	7	385	392	1486	1486						402	2
50	445	573	12	4	9	1539	1548	267	267						1684	3
15	512	616	12	3	6	325	331	348	348	1	16				1635	4
7	308	367	20	3	3	114	121	552	652	1	45	105			267	5
	170	190	10		6	870	870	1246	1266						372	6
	197	223	22	12	3	100		419	419						348	7
	243	295	37	2	2	7		820	833						121	8
	453	485	4	2	2			350	359						832	9
	277	330	32	6	2			615	643						895	10
	345	400	9	14	20			434	449						1516	11
	382	427	20	1	1			387	387						464	12
106	1064	1289	15	34	3	26	471	5590	6087				1		6142	13
23	135	194		1	4		80	205	285						320	14
52	673	838	14	50	11	13	65	2141	2206						2245	15
25	420	535	34	18	5	9		820	833						868	16
	120	130	15	22	4	9		350	359						359	17
6	319	377	11	5	28			615	643						693	18
	353	408	10	24	2	11	4	434	449						481	19
13	572	639	23					387	387						402	20
22	370	491	17		4	23		303	331						331	21
25	217	287	9	18	1	11		799	810						810	22
12	300	344	17		2			244	246						246	23
12	205	269	14	21	4	4			100						119	24
18	361	437	16	1	2		51	280	331						385	25
	281	303	13	3	3		80	954	1035						1166	26
10	190	275	10	10	4	9	18	40	67						147	27
	167	187	7	5		11	83	94	94						117	28
12	501	565	24	12	1		660	660	660						660	29
12	259	283	3	5	2	3	250	253	253						253	30
6	441	495	24	15	27	26	271	324	324						588	31
426	10679	12719	483	286	71	206	929	22007	23240	2	61	105	3		24908	
461	11353	13222	378	189	61	126	770	19524	23235	1	16				24672	
35	674	503	105	97	10	80	159	2483	5	1	45	105	3		236	

## DISTRICT

286	315	11	15		16	22	214	252							252	1
19	244	324	11				356	356							356	2
6	299	361		13		7	18	244	269						269	3
5	214	255	4			8	23	155	186						186	4
	124	142	8	1				290	290						320	5
55	679	831	20	18	4	143	1402	1545							1619	6
	358	401		2	5		64	883	947						977	7
36	371	458	9	9	5	16	67	708	991						882	8
4	458	516	7					185	185						193	9
11	207	247	17	9	5	22		285	307						346	10
12	275	393	6			20	9	490	518						518	11
	218	238				4	45	135	174						197	12
28	159	237		3		10	60	640	710						726	13
	283	319	20			60	241	301							301	14
30	368	477	6	3	1	25	336	440							440	15
	134	152		10			288	288	1	32	4				362	16
36	591	703	54	4	6	18	585	603							603	17
27	542	652	60	35	6	14	679	693							781	18
	200	238		3			315	315							315	19
	192	229	15	2			425	425							455	20
	380	411		7	12		490	490							490	21
15	445	555	27	17	5	19	156	535	710				3		785	22
11	222	281		6	7		40	283	330						345	23
	415	490	4	18	12	5	104	354	463						498	24
295	7664	9225	279	169	67	191	890	10588	11588	1	32	4	3		12216	
273	7700	9128	286	257	52	230	872	10343	12311	1	25	5	9		13178	
22		97			15		18	175			7					
	36		7	88		39		723			21	6			1962	

TABLE NO. 2

## FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Bladen Circuit	2	17	3	62			75	75	6	48	28
2	Carthage	2	42	1	53	10	4	6	20	3	35	23
3	Erwin			1	26	15		16	31	3	28	
4	Dunn			1	21			5	5	1	26	24
5	Elizabeth Circuit	2	40	1	24					6	46	26
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street	4	60	2	55			40	40	1	45	55
7	Person St. & Calvary	1	25	4	173			169	169	4	44	51
8	Fayetteville Circuit	1	46	3	147	10		62	72	4	53	58
9	Glendon Circuit	2								4	28	
10	Goldston Circuit	1	14	1	50			6	6	5	39	
11	Haw River Circuit	1	36	2	25					6	53	
12	Hemp Circuit	1	12	1	35	5		17	22	6	36	
13	Jonesboro Circuit	1	55	3	73	36	2	25	63	6	76	125
14	Lillington Circuit		10							3	23	
15	Mamers Circuit	1	9	3	71	16		17	33	4	30	6
16	Newton Grove Circuit		19	1	20					6	59	
17	Parkton Circuit	1	15	1	14	4		3	7	5	44	68
18	Pittsboro Circuit	2	40	3	27	15		20	35	6	62	56
19	Roseboro Circuit									4	41	12
20	Sanford	2	22	2	135				50	2	49	88
21	Siler City Circuit	1	35	2	46	30		10	40	5	48	28
22	Stedman Circuit	1	11	1	34					4	32	13
23	Saint Paul Circuit	2	65	2	44			5	5	3	40	18
	Total	28	573	38	1135	141	6	476	673	97	985	679
	Total Last Year	28	661	30	980	270		703	973	97	924	610
	Increase			8	155		6				61	69
	Decrease		88			129		227	300			

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic & Sea Level	2	9							2	16	13
2	Beaufort			1	18			5	5	2	31	51
3	Craven Circuit	1	15							4	25	3
4	Dover Circuit	1	19	3	82	7		14	21	3	32	23
5	Goldsboro—E. St. & Pkile	1	20	3	70	10	4	8	22	3	30	15
6	Saint John	2	21							1	18	10
7	Saint Paul	2	25	2	41	90	12	97	199	1	40	60
8	Goldsboro Circuit	1	25	3	100	75		50	125	5	46	35
9	Grafton Circuit	1	13							3	22	
10	Hookerton Circuit	1	15	2	37					3	28	77
11	Jones Circuit	1	36	1	24			10	10	6	45	
12	Kinston—Queen St.	3	50	1	20	55		20	75	1	49	56
13	LaGrange Circuit	1	22	1	20	10			10	3	22	14
14	Morehead City	1	30	1	48	7		21	28	1	40	38
15	Mt. Olive & Calypso	2	60							2	25	30
16	Mt. Olive Circuit	1	47	2	40			40	40	6	45	
17	New Bern—Centenary	3	41	2	65	9		85	94	1	65	39
18	Riverside	2	12	2						2	35	
19	Newport Circuit	1	44	3	100			260	260	8	77	38
20	Ocracoke—Portsmouth	1	6							2	23	24
21	Oriental Circuit	1	17	1	40	15			15	3	40	15
22	Pamlico Circuit	1	25							4	37	45
23	Pink Hill Circuit	2	18	2	47			5	5	5	30	
24	Seven Springs Circuit		6	2	32			29	29	6	44	16
25	Snow Hill Circuit	2	38	1	36	10		30	40	5	37	
26	Straits Circuit	1	15	2	82			205	205	3	29	50
	Total	35	623	35	902	288	16	879	1183	85	931	652
	Total Last Year	33	586	40	1322	491	12	2340	3094	88	942	646
	Increase	2	37				4					6
	Decrease			5	420	203		1461	1911	3	11	

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
...	366	412	2	25	3	11	...	149	160	...	...	...	...	...	235	1
5	580	643	7	...	1	9	60	315	384	...	...	...	...	...	404	2
...	352	380	40	20	...	...	...	546	550	...	...	...	...	...	581	3
21	300	371	...	...	4	...	32	561	563	...	...	...	...	...	593	4
...	404	476	20	...	...	...	14	388	402	...	...	...	...	...	402	5
72	621	793	24	...	4	25	264	3117	3006	...	...	...	...	...	346	6
8	485	588	13	...	...	13	2	477	492	...	...	...	...	...	661	7
67	507	685	4	8	5	27	25	527	579	...	...	...	3	...	651	8
2	276	306	...	...	...	3	...	312	315	...	...	...	...	...	315	9
...	338	377	1	...	...	...	...	184	184	...	...	...	...	...	190	10
...	549	602	7	22	...	7	...	225	232	...	...	...	...	...	232	11
...	412	448	12	...	...	12	162	21	195	...	...	...	...	...	217	12
67	1034	1302	27	32	24	21	35	1195	1251	...	...	...	...	...	1251	13
...	166	189	4	...	...	...	...	160	160	...	...	...	...	...	160	14
...	270	306	44	22	...	10	20	73	103	...	...	...	...	...	103	15
...	538	597	8	...	...	6	7	215	228	...	...	...	...	...	228	16
23	534	669	24	1	7	33	...	914	947	...	...	...	...	...	954	17
11	533	542	15	16	5	42	8	825	875	...	...	...	...	...	910	18
10	505	568	6	16	3	6	31	2010	2047	...	...	...	...	...	2047	19
65	475	677	37	27	...	21	225	1630	1876	...	...	...	...	...	1926	20
...	570	646	22	8	...	12	35	307	354	...	...	...	...	...	394	21
8	288	341	3	...	4	11	...	275	286	...	...	...	...	...	286	22
6	261	325	16	...	3	2	...	479	481	...	...	...	...	...	486	23
365	10364	12273	336	197	67	271	924	14905	16070	...	...	...	3	...	16677	...
387	9879	12322	375	206	94	182	855	14308	15412	1	16	31	8	...	16267	...
...	485	...	...	...	...	89	69	597	658	...	...	...	...	...	410	...
22	...	49	39	9	27	...	...	...	...	1	16	31	5	...	...	...

## DISTRICT

...	154	183	2	5	...	11	80	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	1
25	365	472	25	15	...	250	...	745	...	...	...	...	...	...	745	2
...	175	203	...	7	1	8	65	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	161	3
410	474	...	14	3	2	5	45	222	273	...	...	...	...	...	273	4
12	236	293	5	1	4	5	...	276	281	...	...	...	...	...	303	5
30	247	305	...	11	8	...	74	582	656	...	...	...	...	...	656	6
18	690	808	11	40	8	...	260	645	905	...	...	...	...	...	1104	7
40	487	608	30	3	...	16	45	596	657	...	...	...	...	...	782	8
...	225	247	...	...	...	...	...	324	324	...	...	...	...	...	324	9
8	386	499	19	40	...	24	121	241	386	...	...	...	...	...	386	10
...	432	477	40	46	2	2	...	267	269	...	...	...	...	...	279	11
60	540	705	31	22	12	14	204	2073	2291	...	...	...	...	...	2366	12
...	360	396	5	...	3	5	...	323	328	...	...	...	...	...	338	13
...	416	494	9	...	...	...	...	1531	1531	...	...	...	...	...	1559	14
...	500	555	20	5	8	...	3	1386	1389	...	...	2	...	...	1389	15
...	445	490	22	...	10	...	...	390	400	...	...	...	...	...	440	16
44	475	623	29	42	6	...	125	1335	1460	...	...	...	...	...	1554	17
...	165	200	40	4	...	15	...	228	333	...	...	...	...	...	333	18
38	656	809	21	28	7	10	74	438	522	...	...	...	...	...	782	19
...	209	256	...	...	...	...	103	128	231	...	...	...	...	...	231	20
...	300	355	...	12	...	...	...	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	315	21
5	248	335	1	8	...	4	25	43	472	...	...	...	...	...	472	22
...	302	332	31	12	...	...	...	120	120	...	...	...	...	...	120	23
4	269	333	3	...	...	...	...	80	80	...	...	...	...	...	109	24
...	483	520	17	18	...	...	...	670	670	...	...	...	...	...	715	25
...	295	374	11	...	...	...	...	227	227	...	...	...	...	...	432	26
694	9534	10872	386	322	71	108	1428	12570	15102	...	...	...	2	...	16259	...
262	9979	11888	420	342	49	93	1650	11366	13131	...	...	...	6	25	15366	...
432	...	...	...	...	22	15	...	1204	1971	...	...	...	...	...	893	...
...	445	1016	34	20	...	...	222	...	...	...	...	...	4	25	...	...

TABLE NO. 2

RALEIGH												
Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Bailey Circuit	1	20	2	60			45	45	5	55	90
2	Benson Circuit	1	17	2	38			12	12	2	19	26
3	Cary-Apex	3	48	4	120	25		123	148	3	46	20
4	Clayton	2	16	1	25			25	25	2	21	20
5	Creedmoor Circuit	1	58	3	70	10		41	51	4	43	35
6	Four Oaks Circuit	1	38	1	37			14	14	4	41	10
7	Fuquay Circuit	1	27	2	67	8		20	28	5	54	57
8	Franklinton	2	40	1	15			15	15	1	14	22
9	Franklinton Circuit	3	35							1	6	
10	Garner Circuit	1	24	3	65			110	110	4	32	25
11	Kenley Circuit	1	9	1	15			1	1	2	18	17
12	Louisburg	1	28	2	64			34	34	1	32	33
13	Louisburg Circuit	1	9							3	14	
14	Lucama Circuit	1	5	1	25	5		15	20	2	18	24
15	Millbrook Circuit	1	25	1	15			10	10	3	29	15
16	Oxford	2	42	1	25	25		25	50	1	31	40
17	Oxford Circuit	1	19							7	6	3
18	Princeton Circuit	1	21	1	23			2	2	4	27	
19	Raleigh—Central	1	30	2	78	85	7	105	197	1	44	27
20	Edenton Street	10	84	3	228	300	5	242	547	1	104	123
21	Epworth	1	5	1	21	10			10	1	11	40
22	Jenkin's Memorial	1	20	3	130	55		66	121	2	33	15
23	Selma	2	10	1	20			25	25	2	35	63
24	Smithfield			1	20				10	1	44	18
25	Tar River Circuit	1	45							4	50	15
26	Zebulon Circuit	1	17							2	26	25
Total		40	692	37	1161	523	12	930	1575	69	910	763
Total Last Year		40	696	38	1149	785	21	1370	2227	73	882	916
Increase					12						28	
Decrease			4	1	162		9	440	652	4		153

ROCKINGHAM												
Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Aberdeen-Vass	2	20	2	50	5		20	25	2	29	57
2	Biscoe Circuit	1	22	3	107	8	180		188	3	44	58
3	Caledonia Circuit	1	30	1	28			24	24	3	24	28
4	Ellerbe Circuit	1	22	1	36			22	22	5	38	15
5	Hamlet	1	45	2	80	15		75	90	1	49	100
6	Laurel Hill Circuit	1	25	3	80	5		50	55	5	38	20
7	Laurinburg	2	34							1	29	25
8	Lumberton	1	25	1	59					1	25	32
9	Lumberton Circuit	1	9							4	27	
10	Maxton	1	28	3	42					1	16	12
11	Montgomery Circuit	1	5							6	26	
12	Mount Gilead	1	43	1	35	45		5	50	1	30	40
13	Mount Gilead Circuit	1	14	1	24	42			42	4	27	4
14	Piedmont Circuit	1	10	1	45			25	25	4	34	68
15	Raeford	1	45	1	20			10	10	2	21	38
16	Red Springs Circuit	2	31	2	48	5	5	10	20	2	27	25
17	Richmond Circuit	1	8	1	25	15		54	69	3	23	
18	Rockingham	3	40							1	27	15
19	Roberdel Circuit			2	86				28	5	37	
20	Robeson Circuit	1	35							3	46	50
21	Rowland Circuit	2	18							3	27	13
22	St. Johns-Gibson	1	30	2	65	11		37	48	2	24	17
23	Troy	1	32	1	25			25	25	1	27	24
24	West End	1	27	2	48			20	20	4	32	32
Total		29	598	30	903	151	185	377	741	67	727	673
Total Last Year		33	550	30	931	265	14	978	1257	68	761	738
Increase			48				71					
Decrease		4			28	114		601	516	1	34	65



—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
15	671	831	28	23	6	71	.....	271	342	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	387	1
23	242	310	2	7	1	5	.....	396	401	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	413	2
31	353	450	26	10	9	22	106	700	828	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	976	3
21	279	341	31	13	3	10	.....	753	763	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	788	4
67	392	537	20	22	14	18	235	892	1145	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1196	5
6	528	585	1	7	.....	2	.....	150	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	166	6
29	536	676	34	.....	5	17	82	1115	1219	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1247	7
40	222	298	6	2	2	21	36	456	513	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	513	8
.....	29	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	9
.....	510	567	21	68	.....	.....	.....	377	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	487	10
4	116	155	3	23	5	5	5	428	433	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	434	11
27	376	468	5	111	5	10	.....	776	786	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	820	12
.....	180	194	8	7	.....	.....	.....	168	168	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	168	13
.....	175	217	5	3	.....	.....	75	250	325	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	345	14
6	186	236	4	3	.....	12	40	307	359	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	369	15
45	401	517	12	16	1	.....	58	755	813	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	863	16
.....	368	434	21	10	.....	22	.....	321	343	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	343	17
.....	330	357	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	166	182	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	184	18
30	384	485	16	13	2	13	111	3064	3188	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3385	19
185	1317	1729	42	70	5	15	319	2865	3199	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3746	20
18	325	394	5	2	1	7	15	298	320	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	330	21
35	477	560	53	7	.....	6	59	219	284	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	405	22
22	404	524	6	17	2	5	5	1007	1021	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1046	23
22	372	456	5	26	4	14	210	1318	1542	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1552	24
75	357	497	18	4	5	.....	.....	368	368	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	368	25
18	350	419	8	.....	2	.....	21	225	246	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	246	26
719	9880	12272	390	462	72	275	1397	17328	19317	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	20837	.....
616	10349	12759	318	463	101	202	2365	16374	18933	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21161	.....
103	.....	.....	72	.....	.....	73	.....	954	384	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
.....	469	487	.....	1	29	.....	968	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	324	.....

## DISTRICT

18	243	347	4	.....	4	.....	62	1095	1157	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1182	1
20	326	448	20	1	8	26	137	718	881	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1069	2
20	380	452	7	14	.....	.....	.....	328	328	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	352	3
12	432	497	10	.....	.....	9	31	214	254	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	276	4
100	557	806	45	13	.....	.....	.....	1308	1308	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1398	5
.....	366	424	35	4	.....	.....	.....	425	425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	480	6
60	344	458	5	13	4	.....	22	397	419	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	419	7
12	322	391	25	.....	2	.....	4	1105	1109	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1109	8
.....	233	260	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	245	245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	245	9
12	200	240	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	312	312	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	312	10
.....	168	194	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	11
45	270	385	.....	.....	5	9	60	535	604	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	654	12
9	191	231	7	10	1	.....	20	.....	103	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145	13
.....	581	683	42	2	.....	.....	.....	909	909	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	934	14
.....	275	334	19	1	6	10	20	525	555	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	565	15
20	229	301	12	9	9	15	.....	335	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	370	16
.....	227	250	2	.....	12	.....	.....	419	431	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	17
.....	195	237	9	.....	2	.....	34	560	594	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	594	18
.....	333	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	550	572	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	19
28	600	724	40	.....	6	9	115	1154	1278	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1278	20
2	255	297	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	518	518	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	518	21
36	305	382	16	6	5	7	.....	367	374	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	422	22
18	291	360	8	.....	4	8	.....	360	368	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	393	23
18	221	303	25	31	5	9	.....	432	441	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	441	24
430	7211	9337	347	113	61	136	505	12811	13598	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14319	.....
413	7827	9737	290	233	56	145	809	13646	15017	.....	.....	.....	6	8	16202	.....
17	.....	.....	57	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	616	400	.....	120	.....	9	304	835	1419	.....	.....	.....	5	8	1883	.....



TABLE NO. 2

## WASHINGTON

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Aurora Circuit	1	20							4	35	12
2	Ayden	1	28							1	13	5
3	Bath Circuit	1	18							3	26	44
4	Bethel	2	20	2	60			25	25	1	24	15
5	Elm City Circuit	1	28	1	25	20		15	35	2	19	12
6	Farmville	1	30	1	60	10		20	30	1	23	25
7	Fremont Circuit	1	42	1	47				80	4	39	13
8	Grimesland Circuit		14	1	30			30	30	4	27	
9	Greenville-Jarvis Memorial	3	66	3	59	25		32	59	1	41	40
10	Greenville Circuit									3	20	
11	Mattamuskeet Circuit	1	55	1	32					4	34	19
12	McKendree Circuit	1	42	3	52	47	3	82	132	3	24	
13	Nashville	1	27							1	14	25
14	Rocky Mount—Clark St.	1	10	2	55	20		76	96	1	24	82
15	First Church	3	70	2	56	90		97	187	1	58	115
16	South Rocky Mount	1	12	2	52			26	26	1	13	62
17	Rocky Mount Circuit	1	18	2	100			50	50	4	45	48
18	Stantonburg Circuit	1	53							3	37	23
19	Spring Hope Circuit			1	18	6	1	25	32	4	32	20
20	Swan Quarter Circuit	1	49							4	38	
21	Tarboro	1	27	2	36	35		9	44	1	19	52
22	Vanceboro Circuit	1	12							3	25	
23	Washington	3	36	1	20			2	2	1	40	70
24	Wilson	11	112	1	25	7	13	20	40	1	63	40
	Total	38	789	26	727	260	17	509	868	56	733	722
	Total Last Year	37	717	27	831	342	2	368	719	59	740	592
	Increase	1	72				15	141	149			130
	Decrease			1	104	82				3	7	

## WELDON

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Aulander Circuit	1	13							3	20	20
2	Ahoskie Circuit	2	1	2	30	6		9	15	4	33	14
3	Battleboro-Whitaker Ct.	1	16	1	28			10	10	2	16	12
4	Conway Circuit	1	54							4	79	36
5	Enfield	1	12	1	31	15			15	2	20	10
6	Garysburg Circuit	1	21	3	112	28		50	78	3	16	
7	Halifax Circuit	1	20	3	94			26	26	4	34	
8	Henderson—First Church	3	35	3	59	5		16	21	1	26	50
9	White Mem'l & City Road	1	9	4	88	35	46		82	2	22	
10	Littleton	1	32							2	21	14
11	Middleburg Circuit	1	20	2						5	32	
12	Murfreesboro-Winton	3	38	1	13	20		5	25	3	27	
13	Norlina	1	20	2	60	10		60	70	5	57	39
14	Northampton Circuit	3	35	3	98	35	6	85	126	4	62	92
15	Rich Square Circuit	1	27	1	30					4	41	
16	Roanoke Rapids	2	35	2	92	15		38	53	1	19	95
17	Rosemary Circuit	1	14							2	26	
18	Scotland Neck		26	1	16			25	25	4	20	15
19	Seaboard Circuit	1	22							4	41	12
20	Warren Circuit	1	18	2	88	45		90	135	5	33	7
21	Warrenton Circuit	3	65	2	67	18		73	91	4	54	36
22	Weldon	3	82	1	20	25		105	130	1	24	10
23	Windsor Circuit	2	35	2	40				77	3	24	
24	Williamston & Ham'ton Ct.	1	27	3	94	25		80	105	4	35	28
	Total	36	677	39	1060	282	52	672	1084	76	782	490
	Total Last Year	34	790	39	1138	294	56	638	989	76	765	493
	Increase	2						34	95		17	
	Decrease		113		78	12	4					3

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. In Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
8	293	348	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	170	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	1
40	123	181	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	193	211	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	211	2
12	302	384	21	25	.....	.....	.....	373	379	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	379	3
.....	291	330	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	824	834	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	859	4
.....	270	301	6	2	.....	.....	.....	405	510	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	545	5
20	260	328	16	6	.....	.....	.....	291	384	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	414	6
12	433	497	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	615	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	695	7
.....	290	317	5	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	282	8
30	680	791	22	1	2	.....	.....	1685	1916	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1975	9
.....	125	145	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67	10
.....	277	330	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	267	297	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	297	11
6	222	252	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	189	193	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	12
.....	170	209	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	188	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	13
18	333	457	18	20	2	.....	.....	74	295	373	1	54	800	.....	1269	14
40	778	991	23	25	11	17	179	1140	1336	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1523	15
.....	284	359	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	343	343	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	369	16
20	527	460	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	448	478	.....	.....	.....	.....	528	17
18	387	465	15	1	6	.....	.....	67	477	549	.....	.....	.....	.....	549	18
.....	403	455	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	270	273	.....	.....	.....	.....	305	19
.....	.....	480	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	720	780	.....	.....	.....	.....	780	20
15	183	269	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	369	384	.....	.....	.....	.....	428	21
.....	270	295	16	48	.....	.....	.....	21	144	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	175	22
20	405	545	24	33	10	12	103	861	976	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	978	23
25	486	614	16	22	4	29	208	335	572	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	612	24
284	7792	9983	346	192	56	205	1210	10237	12267	1	54	800	.....	.....	13935	
227	8483	10078	352	288	45	192	1169	11578	14519	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	15218	
57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	54	800	.....	.....	.....	
.....	691	95	6	96	.....	.....	.....	1341	2252	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1283	

## DISTRICT

8	115	163	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	145	152	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	152	1
10	213	270	6	.....	.....	7	.....	47	510	564	.....	.....	.....	.....	415	3
11	183	222	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	375	415	.....	.....	.....	.....	575	3
15	659	789	24	.....	.....	5	25	45	1348	1418	.....	.....	.....	.....	1418	4
.....	180	210	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	300	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	315	5
.....	210	226	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	248	268	.....	.....	.....	.....	346	6
.....	420	454	42	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	380	380	.....	.....	.....	.....	406	7
34	306	416	9	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1466	1466	.....	.....	1	.....	1487	8
.....	464	486	65	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	479	479	.....	.....	.....	.....	561	9
10	217	262	2	.....	.....	3	9	.....	231	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	240	10
.....	346	378	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	451	451	.....	.....	.....	.....	451	11
.....	196	223	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	530	540	.....	.....	.....	.....	565	12
30	562	688	20	.....	.....	10	25	60	732	792	.....	.....	.....	.....	862	13
60	614	828	29	74	8	.....	.....	197	976	1173	.....	.....	4	.....	1299	14
18	300	359	11	60	2	.....	.....	.....	355	355	2	42	.....	.....	355	15
.....	350	464	29	5	1	.....	.....	.....	437	438	.....	.....	.....	.....	491	16
.....	357	383	32	5	3	.....	.....	.....	432	432	.....	.....	.....	.....	432	17
10	160	205	25	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	405	405	.....	.....	.....	.....	430	18
.....	402	455	18	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	697	697	.....	.....	.....	.....	697	19
.....	364	404	10	.....	.....	4	10	21	390	421	.....	.....	.....	.....	556	20
35	400	525	17	13	11	26	247	1186	1459	.....	.....	.....	4	4	1550	21
30	285	349	17	.....	.....	2	27	150	799	976	.....	.....	.....	.....	1106	22
.....	180	204	22	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	171	23
14	284	361	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	415	415	.....	.....	.....	.....	520	24
285	7767	9324	427	180	66	136	837	13287	14330	2	42	.....	10	4	15404	
314	7772	9282	355	351	71	110	1160	12501	14335	.....	.....	.....	10	8	18281	
.....	.....	42	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	786	.....	2	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	
29	5	.....	.....	171	5	26	323	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	4	2877	

TABLE NO. 2

## WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	General Organ	Conference Organ	Number Leagues	Members	Raised for Missions	Raised on Anniversary Day	Raised for all Other Objects	Total Raised by Epworth Leagues	Number of Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers	Number on Cradle Roll
1	Burgaw Circuit	1	35	3	60	.....	.....	15	35	5	46	42
2	Carver's Creek Circuit	1	13	2	82	.....	.....	25	25	8	35	.....
3	Chadbourn Circuit	2	17	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	48	50
4	Clinton	1	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	25	13
5	Faison-Warsaw	2	30	1	48	.....	.....	30	30	4	42	27
6	Hallsboro Circuit	.....	.....	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	42	.....
7	Ingold Circuit	1	12	2	38	5	2	9	16	5	33	12
8	Jacksonville-Richland	1	43	4	80	20	.....	10	30	3	30	31
9	Kenansville Circuit	2	22	1	20	10	.....	10	20	4	25	6
10	Magnolia Circuit	1	24	2	39	.....	.....	5	5	5	32	19
11	Maysville Circuit	1	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	39	12
12	Scott's Hill Circuit	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	26	12
13	Shallotte Circuit	1	17	1	24	.....	.....	.....	10	8	48	.....
14	Southport	1	25	1	44	20	3	25	48	1	24	20
15	Swansboro Circuit	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	43	.....
16	Tabor Circuit	1	13	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	56	.....
17	Town Creek Circuit	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	24	.....
18	Wallace-Rose Hill	1	42	2	43	.....	.....	15	15	4	39	26
19	Whiteville	1	24	1	37	25	10	40	75	1	15	12
20	Wilmington—Epworth	1	12	1	30	.....	.....	50	50	1	17	15
21	Fifth Avenue	2	50	2	55	150	2	254	406	2	50	35
22	Grace	1	35	2	68	130	10	185	325	1	51	117
23	Trinity	4	25	2	60	75	.....	44	119	1	36	38
24	Wilmington Circuit	1	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	23	.....
Total		29	546	30	797	435	27	717	1209	95	849	487
Total Last Year		27	342	29	851	540	15	693	1248	94	864	659
Increase		2	204	1	.....	.....	12	24	.....	1	.....	.....
Decrease		.....	.....	.....	54	105	.....	.....	39	.....	15	172

## DISTRICTS

## RECAPITU

1	Durham	47	792	39	1429	385	11	1120	1561	79	944	672
2	Elizabeth City	33	632	25	805	158	10	501	669	70	846	416
3	Fayetteville	28	573	38	1135	141	6	476	673	97	985	679
4	New Bern	35	623	35	902	288	16	879	1183	85	931	652
5	Raleigh	40	692	37	1161	523	12	930	1575	69	910	763
6	Rockingham	29	598	30	903	151	185	377	741	67	727	673
7	Washington	38	789	26	727	260	17	509	868	56	733	722
8	Weldon	36	677	39	1060	282	52	672	1084	76	782	490
9	Wilmington	29	546	30	797	435	27	717	1209	95	849	487
Total		315	5922	299	8419	2623	336	6181	9563	694	7707	5554
Total Last Year		314	5817	297	9500	3662	136	8781	13037	704	7673	5886
Increase		1	105	2	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	.....	34	.....
Decrease		.....	.....	.....	81	1039	.....	2600	3474	10	.....	332

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Number in Home Dept.	Number in all Other Departments	Total Enrollment in all Departments	Number Pupils Who Joined the Church	Number Taking Training Courses	Number Wesley Classes	Amount Raised Sunday School Day	Amount Raised for Missions	Amount Raised for all Other Purposes	Total Amount Raised by Sunday Schools	Number Wesley Brotherhoods	Number of Members	Raised by Brotherhoods	No. Stewardship Committees	No. in Fellowship of Stewardship	Grand Total Table II	Number
10	350	448	20	40	4	.....	100	344	444	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	479	1
....	352	387	20	2	4	.....	26	311	337	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	362	2
11	424	533	2	15	.....	.....	147	192	239	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	339	3
13	344	295	23	.....	.....	.....	37	507	544	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	544	4
6	475	550	13	.....	4	10	.....	500	540	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570	5
....	411	7	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	337	337	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	337	6
7	286	338	12	10	3	8	.....	325	343	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	359	7
46	348	455	18	15	1	5	10	350	365	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	395	8
16	228	275	15	2	.....	20	26	222	268	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	268	9
21	312	384	44	7	1	20	54	157	231	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	231	10
18	371	440	19	3	.....	11	42	394	447	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	447	11
5	200	243	.....	8	3	4	40	197	241	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	241	12
....	382	430	10	8	2	.....	.....	.....	815	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	820	13
10	139	193	9	9	.....	8	25	312	345	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	393	14
232	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	15
....	290	346	10	.....	.....	36	35	197	268	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	268	16
....	134	158	3	1	.....	.....	.....	81	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	17
10	373	448	12	12	1	.....	4	957	961	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	976	18
12	229	268	17	3	.....	.....	81	275	356	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	431	19
13	135	180	10	5	.....	.....	.....	571	571	1	.....	15	.....	.....	636	20
21	435	541	18	38	11	15	66	2617	2698	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3104	21
22	428	618	12	36	15	45	105	1436	1586	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1911	22
35	393	502	8	13	3	.....	.....	.....	1150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1269	23
....	149	172	.....	6	2	4	27	374	405	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	405	24
508	6952	8715	312	251	54	186	825	10656	13922	1	.....	15	11	.....	15116	
260	7546	9333	259	137	62	153	936	13952	15062	2	38	125	2	.....	16405	
248	.....	.....	53	114	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	
....	594	618	.....	.....	8	.....	111	3296	1140	1	38	110	.....	.....	1289	

## LATION

426	10679	12719	483	286	71	206	929	22007	23240	2	.....	105	3	.....	24908	1
295	7664	9225	279	169	67	191	890	10518	11588	1	32	4	3	.....	12216	2
365	10364	12273	336	197	67	281	924	14905	16070	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	16677	3
694	9534	10872	286	322	71	108	1428	12570	15102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16259	4
719	9880	12272	390	462	72	275	1397	17328	19317	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	20837	5
430	7211	9337	347	113	61	136	505	12811	13598	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14319	6
284	7792	9983	346	192	56	205	1210	10237	12267	1	54	800	.....	.....	13935	7
285	7767	9324	427	180	66	136	837	13287	14330	2	42	.....	10	4	15404	8
508	6952	8715	312	251	54	186	825	10656	13922	1	.....	15	11	.....	15116	9
3806	77843	94720	3306	2172	585	1714	8945	124319	139434	7	128	924	38	4	149671	
3213	80838	97699	3033	2466	591	1433	10586	123792	141955	4	95	181	26	33	156750	
593	.....	.....	273	.....	.....	281	.....	627	.....	3	33	743	12	.....	.....	
....	2995	2979	.....	294	6	.....	1641	.....	2521	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	7079	

## STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 3—

## DURHAM

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Andrews and Massey .....	25	25	750	750	4	4	19	19	12	12
2	Bahama Circuit .....	50	46	1350	1294	7	3	455	175	299	115
3	Burlington—Front Street .....	239	239	3600	3600	30	30	813	813	717	717
4	Webb Ave. & W. Burl'ton..	100	100	2400	2400	15	15	374	122	239	100
5	Burlington Circuit .....	92	65	1500	1468	15	15	359	20	239	10
6	Brooksdale Circuit .....	132	132	1918	1918	18	9	557	200	360	173
7	Carrboro Circuit .....	86	86	1100	1100	13	1	283	172	.....	180
8	Cedar Grove Circuit .....	90	90	1800	1800	17	17	467	336	300	200
9	Chapel Hill .....	88	88	1700	1700	16	16	377	377	239	239
10	Durham—Branson .....	116	116	2000	2000	20	20	739	739	479	479
11	Calvary .....	176	176	3000	2600	30	30	843	843	540	540
12	Carr .....	150	150	2400	2400	17	17	841	540	540	348
13	Duke Memorial .....	365	365	4500	4500	40	40	1841	1841	1198	1198
14	Lakewood .....	36	36	1000	1000	12	12	107	107	60	60
15	Trinity .....	365	365	6000	6000	45	45	1846	1846	1198	1198
16	West Durham .....	150	150	3000	3000	22	22	835	835	540	540
17	Duke's Chapel .....	50	50	500	500	7	7	185	185	120	120
18	Durham Circuit .....	116	116	1950	1950	18	18	558	558	360	360
19	Graham & Haw River ....	134	134	1800	1800	18	18	647	285	420	188
20	Hillsboro Circuit .....	117	112	2000	1900	20	15	469	307	300	200
21	Leasburg Circuit .....	110	84	1500	1147	15	7	464	246	300	156
22	Mebane .....	86	86	1800	1800	18	18	467	400	300	287
23	Milton Circuit .....	110	110	1390	1266	13	5	462	75	300	50
24	Mt. Tirzah Circuit .....	96	96	1200	1200	12	6	449	20	300	19
25	Person Circuit .....	225	225	2500	2500	25	25	923	923	599	428
26	Roxboro—Long Memorial ..	239	239	2750	2750	25	25	1018	1018	659	659
27	E. Roxboro & Longhurst..	62	62	800	800	6	6	97	97	60	60
28	Rougmont Circuit .....	50	50	850	850	.....	5	191	191	107	107
29	South Alamance Circuit ..	100	100	1800	1800	16	.....	466	100	300	100
30	Stem Circuit .....	83	83	1207	1207	24	12	210	128	212	128
31	Yanceyville Circuit .....	140	140	2000	2000	20	14	749	450	420	314
Total .....		3978	3916	62065	61000	558	473	18111	13968	11717	9265
Total Last Year .....		4019	3992	60634	60296	502	398	17015	14303	11687	9773
Increase .....		.....	.....	1431	704	56	75	1096	.....	30	.....
Decrease .....		41	76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	335	.....	508

## ELIZABETH CITY

1	Chowan Circuit .....	126	126	1300	1300	7	7	432	310	278	190
2	Columbia Circuit .....	91	81	1000	900	5	5	309	100	198	75
3	Currituck Circuit .....	144	144	1500	1500	8	3	494	283	318	182
4	Dare Circuit .....	75	57	850	712	4	4	259	139	167	79
5	Edenton .....	126	126	1500	1500	7	7	432	432	278	278
6	Elizabeth City—1st Church..	468	468	4500	4500	26	26	1605	1605	1032	1032
7	City Road .....	216	216	2100	2100	12	12	741	741	476	476
8	Gates Circuit .....	202	202	2000	2000	11	11	691	691	445	297
9	Hatteras Circuit .....	83	83	900	900	5	.....	284	209	183	110
10	Hertford .....	216	216	2500	2500	12	12	741	741	476	476
11	Kennekeet Circuit .....	83	83	700	700	5	3	284	231	183	154
12	Kitty Hawk Circuit .....	54	48	375	337	3	3	185	151	119	102
13	Manteo .....	122	122	1400	1400	7	7	420	244	270	156
14	Moyock Circuit .....	144	144	2666	2666	8	8	480	183	326	122
15	North Gates Circuit .....	202	202	2000	2000	11	11	691	691	445	445
16	Pantego-Belhaven .....	108	108	1200	1200	6	6	370	370	238	238
17	Pasquotank Circuit .....	202	193	2100	1739	11	11	691	223	445	150
18	Perquimans Circuit .....	202	174	2000	1719	11	5	691	338	445	217
19	Plymouth Circuit .....	158	155	2100	2055	9	9	543	212	349	126
20	Roper Circuit .....	133	133	1800	1800	7	7	457	122	294	81
21	South Camden Circuit .....	90	90	1000	920	9	.....	354	9	262	6
22	South Mills Circuit .....	140	140	1500	1500	8	8	481	247	310	200
23	Stumpy Point Circuit .....	72	72	1100	1100	4	4	247	247	159	159
24	Wanchese .....	140	140	1500	1500	8	8	317	100	494	110
Total .....		3597	3523	39591	38548	204	177	12199	8619	8190	5461
Total Last Year .....		3599	3576	40645	40206	288	222	10556	8479	7111	5569
Increase .....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	643	140	1079	.....
Decrease .....		2	53	1054	1658	84	45	.....	.....	.....	108

## NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE, 1928

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledge	For Supernnuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Children's Home	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
50					18		85	27	335	40	1262		1262	1
45									571	402	2754		2754	2
200				20	100		1394	2417	12081	1684	23295		23295	3
46							95	608	4608	1635	9725	800	8925	4
40							63	255	433	267	2636	255	2381	5
50					10		42		297	372	3203		3203	6
		50			5		175	115	227	348	565	50	2378	7
		50			17		29	535	107	121	3302		3302	8
100	100				201		72	3950	923	832	8598	100	8498	9
		25					100	816	10508	895	15698		15698	10
150	125				65		401	928	1310	1516	8684	544	8140	11
35					30		345	322	4855	464	9506		9506	12
1271	50			1235	561		2860	6226	5181	6142	31470	1374	30096	13
50			12		36		60	197	1270	320	3160	330	2830	14
469				135	873		389	19355	13486	2245	46406	5150	41256	15
50					50		479	2200	2709	868	10903		10903	16
50					24			875	4088	359	6258		6258	17
60							146	225	178	693	4304		4304	18
51			8	3	86		148	453	1976	481	5631	391	5240	19
100				20	10		100	375	275	402	3816		3816	20
50					5		115	127	113	331	2381	115	2266	21
70					25		471	760	721	810	5428	489	4939	22
46				10			8		700	246	2516		2516	23
50					20		21	99	155	119	1805		1805	24
150	51				50	3	343	277	1179	385	6539		6539	25
300				299			153	2451	2292	1166	11352		11352	26
50	55				5		15	95	160	147	1557		1557	27
32					10		19	85	456	117	1922	89	1833	28
50					28			175	30	660	3043		3043	29
								500	220	253	2531		2531	30
111					80	9	120	151	8806	588	12783	727	12056	31
3726	381	125	20	1722	2309	12	8248	44599	80250	24908	253033	10704	244482	
6775	50	201	75	1479	4010		4750	42394	164614	24673	316498	4837	332904	
	331			243		12	3498	2205		235		5867		
3049		76	55		1701		3498		84364		63465		88422	

## DISTRICT

40					95		48	118	595	252	3081	141	2939	1
12							5	250	470	356	2254		2254	2
72					25		91	448	429	269	3446	27	3419	3
					10		9	37	472	186	1705	29	1676	4
				340	60		150	574	645	320	4432		4432	5
350				76	672		2431	5162	3864	1619	21805		21805	6
147					25		173	2306	2034	977	9207	627	8580	7
160				1	40		304	561	1066	882	6215	340	5875	8
50					26		50	600	190	193	2411	190	2221	9
166				60	321		155	536	16280	346	21809	267	21542	10
			4		85		26	555	774	518	3135		3135	11
73					12		64	10	1048	197	2045		2045	12
15					37		158	295	722	726	3882	299	3583	13
52									2912	301		198	6190	14
237								240	760	440	5026		5026	15
68				15			96	15	1024	263	3502	320	3182	16
42					12		150	4	632	603	3759		3759	17
117				35		270		892	1052	781	5601		5601	18
25					11			274	592	315	3774		3774	19
18					3			495	341	455	3455		3455	20
								125	2350	490	3990		3990	21
80				14	27	14	218	421	1011	785	4665		4665	22
					91			370	776	345	3256		3256	23
60		92			44		15	397	3238	498	6110		6110	24
1784		92	18	527	1596	284	4143	14685	43277	12216	128565	2438	132514	
2810		190	58	351	1773		2321	15437	34381	13017	128023	1823	127566	
				176		284	1822		8896		542	615	4948	
1026		98	40		177			752		801				



TABLE NO. 3

## FAYETTEVILLE

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Bladen Circuit .....	76	60	900	796	9	....	272	30	181	25
2	Carthage .....	220	220	2500	2500	25	....	750	310	4.8	149
3	Erwin .....	134	134	1800	1800	18	12	500	260	299	154
4	Dunn .....	240	240	2500	2500	24	24	842	425	520	275
5	Elizabeth Circuit .....	160	160	2000	2000	20	20	575	331	370	100
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street .....	360	360	3600	3600	36	36	1338	1338	832	832
7	Person St. & Calvary .....	130	108	1400	1165	15	7	480	240	309	154
8	Fayetteville Circuit .....	220	212	2500	2400	25	....	780	500	520	....
9	Glendon Circuit .....	118	118	1400	1400	....	....	405	90	270	57
10	Goldston Circuit .....	116	114	1250	1234	12	....	390	90	266	62
11	Haw River Circuit .....	150	150	1500	1500	15	....	528	....	327	132
12	Hemp Circuit .....	130	114	1300	1140	13	10	385	188	253	140
13	Jonesboro Circuit .....	220	220	2400	2400	24	24	766	766	509	509
14	Lillington Circuit .....	120	80	1500	995	15	....	405	64	270	50
15	Mamers Circuit .....	102	102	1200	1200	14	14	400	279	267	177
16	Newton Grove Circuit .....	160	119	1800	1460	18	18	514	100	332	50
17	Parkton Circuit .....	220	220	2200	2200	24	15	766	564	509	376
18	Pittsboro Circuit .....	180	150	2000	1802	20	....	632	413	407	200
19	Roseboro Circuit .....	145	145	1600	1600	16	....	510	40	339	39
20	Sanford .....	320	320	3600	3600	33	33	1120	1120	....	644
21	Siler City Circuit .....	200	200	2400	2400	22	22	720	720	453	453
22	Stedman Circuit .....	110	110	1330	1330	12	....	372	170	248	130
23	Saint Paul Circuit .....	180	180	2000	2000	....	....	632	120	418	100
Total .....		4011	3836	44680	43022	410	235	14082	8326	9041	4808
Total Last Year .....		4000	3861	44568	43471	415	285	12859	8457	9352	6430
Increase .....		11	....	112	....	....	....	1223	....	....	....
Decrease .....		....	25	....	449	15	50	....	131	311	1622

## NEW BERN

1	Atlantic & Sea Level .....	45	45	550	550	5	5	166	105	106	67
2	Beaufort .....	160	160	2500	2500	20	20	765	765	450	450
3	Craven Circuit .....	135	110	1560	1383	13	....	367	34	250	34
4	Dover Circuit .....	145	145	1700	1700	14	5	571	210	400	149
5	Goldsboro—E. St. & Pkile .....	95	80	1200	1000	11	9	390	325	225	186
6	Saint John .....	135	135	2000	2000	20	....	545	....	350	....
7	Saint Paul .....	320	320	4000	4000	40	40	1525	1525	925	925
8	Goldsboro Circuit .....	165	165	2200	2500	20	20	685	685	465	465
9	Grifton Circuit .....	155	155	2000	1950	18	....	650	....	550	....
10	Hookerton Circuit .....	175	175	2250	2250	22	9	700	311	425	189
11	Jones Circuit .....	175	175	2000	2000	20	5	680	400	439	103
12	Kinston—Queen St. ....	300	300	4000	4000	36	36	1375	1375	895	895
13	LaGrange Circuit .....	175	170	2300	2228	20	10	675	90	446	72
14	Morehead City .....	200	200	2750	2750	27	27	1025	1025	600	600
15	Mt. Olive & Calypso .....	170	170	2500	2500	25	25	880	880	525	525
16	Mt. Olive Circuit .....	195	185	2000	1900	20	....	583	450	470	450
17	New Bern—Centenary .....	320	320	4000	4000	40	40	1450	1450	900	900
18	Riverside .....	90	90	1500	1500	15	15	295	125	260	125
19	Newport Circuit .....	....	65	....	1658	....	....	....	....	....	....
20	Ocracoke—Portsmouth .....	50	50	600	600	6	5	175	168	130	108
21	Oriental Circuit .....	150	129	2000	1731	15	....	550	....	369	....
22	Pamlico Circuit .....	125	105	2000	1863	18	4	450	90	250	50
23	Pink Hill Circuit .....	55	55	1200	1183	8	5	175	100	125	50
24	Seven Springs Circuit .....	100	83	1100	873	10	5	190	37	200	38
25	Snow Hill Circuit .....	175	175	2500	2500	25	25	890	890	525	525
26	Straits Circuit .....	80	64	1200	968	9	5	325	30	150	25
Total .....		3890	3826	51610	52087	477	315	16082	11070	10430	6931
Total Last Year .....		3975	3818	52660	52214	450	338	14107	10823	10264	7473
Increase .....		....	8	....	....	27	....	1975	247	166	....
Decrease .....		85	....	1050	127	....	23	....	....	....	542



—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Children's Home	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
66	.....	.....	11	.....	10	.....	.....	71	40	235	1344	.....	1344	1
74	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	139	375	655	384	4803	.....	4803	2
244	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	640	498	581	4363	.....	4363	3
116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	585	788	598	5551	.....	5551	4
54	.....	.....	.....	50	33	.....	75	510	25	402	3760	.....	3760	5
325	.....	.....	.....	90	520	.....	1938	4498	4429	3446	21612	607	21005	6
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	164	241	419	661	3225	.....	3225	7
90	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	80	177	607	651	4748	.....	4748	8
50	.....	.....	4	.....	11	.....	62	32	185	315	2324	.....	2324	9
101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	190	1826	.....	1826	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	25	175	140	232	2556	100	2456	11
61	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	34	25	40	217	1982	.....	1982	12
156	.....	.....	.....	.....	325	.....	90	275	1190	1251	7206	.....	7206	13
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	.....	67	160	1521	.....	1521	14
75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133	1927	103	4010	.....	4010	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	93	215	403	228	2786	.....	2786	16
100	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	50	223	464	954	5168	.....	5168	17
2	.....	9	.....	.....	10	.....	268	337	451	910	4554	.....	4554	18
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	24	118	210	3164	2047	7424	1824	5600	19
432	.....	.....	.....	90	800	.....	.....	2362	1373	1926	12700	.....	12700	20
279	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	177	326	1271	394	6259	.....	6259	21
125	.....	.....	.....	.....	115	.....	170	140	217	286	2793	.....	2793	22
128	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	42	45	3296	486	6419	.....	6419	23
2742	.....	9	15	232	2136	24	3620	11595	21684	16657	118934	2531	116403	.....
4161	.....	.....	19	701	2188	.....	6906	13861	25885	16225	132037	3026	127402	.....
.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	432	.....	.....	.....	.....
1419	.....	.....	4	469	52	.....	3286	2266	4201	.....	13103	495	10999	.....

## DISTRICT

50	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	57	80	195	91	1255	.....	1255	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	973	853	745	6576	.....	6576	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	62	10	433	161	2237	.....	2237	3
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	182	85	31	273	2834	.....	2834	4
50	.....	20	.....	.....	176	.....	70	311	840	303	3370	168	3202	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	325	1491	656	4807	149	4658	6
760	.....	.....	.....	56	587	.....	8291	4394	26960	1104	48962	.....	48962	7
111	.....	.....	.....	.....	370	.....	206	132	724	782	6160	724	5436	8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	125	232	788	324	3586	.....	3586	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	.....	252	1344	386	5002	.....	.....	5002	10
150	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	.....	27	475	627	279	4302	.....	4302	11
750	.....	200	.....	240	.....	50	722	7133	10436	2366	28503	500	28003	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	142	547	347	338	3984	.....	3984	13
450	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	700	242	1432	4357	1559	13380	700	12680	14
165	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	736	1236	1000	1389	8688	486	8202	15
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	100	40	500	440	4110	.....	4110	16
321	.....	.....	.....	153	452	.....	564	3970	3523	1554	17247	452	16795	17
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	48	333	629	333	3227	.....	3227	18
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1723	19
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	102	10	299	231	1616	102	1514	20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	270	315	.....	.....	2845	21
59	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	105	231	78	472	3107	98	3009	22
74	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	23	100	204	120	1965	.....	1965	23
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	83	45	910	109	2255	.....	2255	24
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	169	.....	.....	375	21450	715	26924	.....	26924	25
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	12	45	599	432	2198	40	2158	26
3162	.....	220	.....	517	2859	50	12295	23166	78888	15477	206295	3419	207444	.....
3717	85	.....	27	1842	3878	.....	7952	25767	72429	15366	201804	1868	201752	.....
.....	.....	220	.....	.....	.....	50	4343	.....	6459	111	4491	1551	5692	.....
555	85	.....	27	1325	1019	.....	.....	2601	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE NO. 3

## RALEIGH

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Bailey Circuit	187	187	2750	2534	45	30	766	142	493	92
2	Benson Circuit	115	113	2000	1977	40	16	471	182	303	117
3	Cary-Apex	115	115	1970	1970	34	34	487	487	314	314
4	Clayton	174	174	2100	2100	48	48	446	446	.....	.....
5	Creedmoor Circuit	170	170	2000	2000	40	40	699	699	454	454
6	Four Oaks Circuit	174	174	2000	1985	40	15	635	210	445	150
7	Fuquay Circuit	190	190	2250	2250	45	45	766	766	493	493
8	Franklinton	170	170	2000	2000	40	40	446	446	434	434
9	Franklinton Circuit	44	44	675	675	7	.....	171	.....	110	.....
10	Garner Circuit	130	130	1700	1700	34	34	529	529	336	336
11	Kenley Circuit	99	99	1025	1025	20	20	417	417	262	262
12	Louisburg	216	216	3000	3000	60	60	876	876	560	560
13	Louisburg Circuit	50	50	850	763	16	16	214	214	135	135
14	Lucama Circuit	80	80	1200	1200	24	24	313	167	202	100
15	Millbrook Circuit	66	66	1625	1625	31	9	239	72	160	50
16	Oxford	216	216	2500	2500	50	50	876	876	574	574
17	Oxford Circuit	170	170	2100	2100	42	29	699	488	454	316
18	Princeton Circuit	65	.....	1000	825	20	.....	257	78	179	53
19	Raleigh—Central	190	190	3000	3000	50	50	765	765	498	498
20	Edenton Street	658	658	5000	5000	100	100	2794	2794	1797	1797
21	Epworth	41	41	1500	1500	30	30	174	175	102	102
22	Jenkin's Memorial	50	50	1500	1500	30	30	219	219	135	135
23	Selma	132	132	2100	2100	42	42	556	556	359	359
24	Smithfield	225	225	3000	3000	60	60	951	951	609	609
25	Tar River Circuit	150	150	2000	2000	40	40	626	626	403	304
26	Zebulon Circuit	132	132	2000	2000	40	.....	556	300	336	180
Total		4009	3942	52845	52329	1028	862	15948	13481	10147	8424
Total Last Year		3998	3939	52965	52475	1037	900	14859	13844	10575	9771
Increase		11	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1089	.....	.....	.....
Decrease		.....	.....	120	146	9	38	.....	363	428	1347

## ROCKINGHAM

1	Aberdeen-Vass	228	228	3000	3000	30	30	922	922	592	592
2	Biscoe Circuit	160	160	1825	1825	21	21	645	545	405	305
3	Caledonia Circuit	152	152	1800	1800	20	12	603	420	407	298
4	Ellerbe Circuit	152	152	2018	2021	20	.....	614	344	396	229
5	Hamlet	275	275	3600	3600	36	36	1106	1106	712	712
6	Laurel Hill Circuit	106	106	1800	1800	.....	.....	430	430	276	276
7	Laurinburg	228	228	3000	3000	30	30	922	922	593	593
8	Lumberton	252	252	3300	3300	33	33	651	651	1014	1014
9	Lumberton Circuit	76	70	1024	930	10	.....	307	100	198	100
10	Maxton	182	182	2100	2100	24	.....	737	469	475	300
11	Montgomery Circuit	64	45	850	627	8	.....	260	.....	168	.....
12	Mount Gilead	190	149	2500	2500	25	25	768	768	495	495
13	Mount Gilead Circuit	88	88	1100	1100	12	12	353	227	228	100
14	Piedmont Circuit	144	140	1900	1850	19	10	583	400	376	230
15	Raeform	152	152	2000	2000	20	10	614	300	396	200
16	Red Springs Circuit	182	182	2500	2500	24	24	737	300	475	243
17	Richmond Circuit	128	119	1550	1450	17	.....	514	126	331	100
18	Rockingham	275	275	3600	3300	36	.....	1106	1106	712	712
19	Roherdel Circuit	114	114	1500	1500	15	2	297	46	461	38
20	Robeson Circuit	152	152	2500	2500	20	20	614	423	396	283
21	Rowland Circuit	152	152	2000	2000	20	.....	614	155	396	124
22	St. Johns-Gibson	152	152	2000	2000	20	20	414	414	396	396
23	Troy	228	228	3000	3000	30	10	922	413	593	225
24	West End	138	138	2000	2000	18	.....	553	190	355	126
Total		3970	3891	52467	51503	508	295	15286	10777	10846	7691
Total Last Year		4000	3979	51653	51342	492	437	12567	10437	11227	9117
Increase		.....	.....	814	161	16	.....	2719	340	.....	.....
Decrease		30	88	.....	.....	.....	142	.....	.....	381	1426

—(Continued)

DISTRICT														
Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Children's Home	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
70	40						250	390	15177	387	19299		19299	1
67				21	76		35	79	579	413	3675		3675	2
206			10		34		231	575	3665	954	8595		8595	3
121				175	20		531	1120	519	788	6042		6042	4
125					6		280	316	929	1196	6215	90	6125	5
100					20			120	92	166	4272		4272	6
232					113		440	286	2388	1247	8450	1234	7216	7
300				30	111		225	640	983	513	5892		5892	8
12							24	200	300	60	1315		1315	9
100		5					52	56	310	487	3739		3739	10
15			2	1			81	302	1614	434	4272	652	3620	11
400					200		463	1783	1020	820	9399	471	8928	12
50							34	120	1300	168	2850	710	2140	13
		100			20		60	2500	2750	345	7346	2500	4846	14
133					27		130		621	369	3102	130	2979	15
226			22	140	30		241	1278	1725	864	8742	80	8662	16
37					10		106	755	750	343	5104	600	4504	17
					40		91	85	421	184	1777	182	1595	18
250				50	100			3099	1077	3385	12464	250	12214	19
2500				550	528		3182	16998	9132	3746	46985	280	46705	20
106					180		34	410	1274	330	4182		4182	21
66					121		253	188	231	405	3198	106	3092	22
255				18	10		534	443	9170	1046	14615	356	14259	23
143	100			81			200	761	2743	1552	10425		10425	24
200					125		200	102	814	368	4929		4929	25
50								335	2609	246	5852		5852	26
5764	140	105	34	1066	1771		7677	32941	62193	20816	212736	7641	205102	
7277	100	176	4	830	1688		7397	36458	53393	21161	209047	6455	202750	
.....	40	.....	30	236	83	.....	280	.....	8800	.....	3689	1186	2352	
1513	.....	71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3517	.....	345	.....	.....	.....	

## DISTRICT

230	.....	.....	.....	.....	467	.....	1976	762	1805	1182	.....	674	10520	1
.....	113	5	.....	5	140	.....	.....	.....	260	1069	4448	.....	4448	2
125	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	36	193	256	352	3661	.....	3661	3
78	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	27	307	422	276	3887	.....	3887	4
529	.....	.....	.....	.....	220	.....	500	655	3950	1398	12981	175	12806	5
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	480	3151	.....	3151	6
115	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	697	1525	1582	419	9161	136	9025	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	323	.....	925	1251	5576	1109	14434	.....	13683	8
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	52	.....	47	238	462	245	2247	.....	2247	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	350	997	312	4745	.....	.....	4745	10
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	63	796	.....	796	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170	.....	818	4394	604	9973	.....	.....	9973	12
67	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	110	595	450	145	2907	.....	2897	13
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	20	.....	581	934	4191	.....	4191	14
102	.....	.....	.....	.....	115	.....	465	275	500	565	4684	184	4500	15
70	.....	.....	.....	.....	376	.....	126	404	900	370	5495	.....	5495	16
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	34	80	1237	500	3681	200	3481	17
.....	.....	100	.....	.....	246	.....	581	2231	5737	594	14882	.....	14882	18
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	50	100	158	600	2628	.....	2628	19
.....	.....	197	.....	.....	417	.....	400	1200	6014	1278	12896	.....	12896	20
65	.....	.....	20	108	201	.....	176	264	925	518	4708	.....	4708	21
46	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	257	239	1768	422	5724	130	5594	22
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	.....	22	693	17475	394	22574	1270	21304	23
55	.....	.....	.....	22	43	.....	183	200	2031	441	5423	.....	5423	24
1568	113	302	35	145	2872	.....	3837	12380	57549	14270	159277	2769	166941	
3150	557	327	10	451	3808	.....	5919	16580	59522	16198	183644	2195	181429	
.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	574	.....	
1582	444	25	.....	6	936	.....	2082	4200	1973	1928	24367	.....	14488	

TABLE NO. 3

## WASHINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Aurora Circuit .....	160	160	2000	2000	12	12	235	110	275	120
2	Ayden .....	160	160	2000	2055	8	8	350	350	250	250
3	Bath Circuit .....	120	120	1500	1500	8	8	240	240	200	200
4	Bethel .....	180	180	2150	2150	12	12	428	428	400	400
5	Elm City Circuit .....	132	132	1650	1650	12	12	490	490	300	300
6	Farmville .....	192	192	2400	2600	13	13	465	465	450	450
7	Fremont Circuit .....	160	160	2000	2000	12	12	350	350	370	370
8	Grimesland Circuit .....	120	100	1500	1262	6	6	150	126	150	126
9	Greenville-Jarvis Memorial ..	400	400	3600	3600	25	25	1230	1230	1200	1200
10	Greenville Circuit .....	96	81	1200	1020	6	6	130	76	120	68
11	Mattamuskeet Circuit .....	120	120	1500	1500	10	10	230	186	250	190
12	McKendree Circuit .....	160	129	2000	1629	5	4	441	356	200	163
13	Nashville .....	160	160	2200	2200	15	15	480	480	400	400
14	Rocky Mount—Clark St. ..	96	96	1700	1705	6	6	150	150	100	100
15	First Church .....	400	400	4000	4000	30	30	1400	1400	1375	1375
16	South Rocky Mount .....	52	52	800	820	5	5	140	140	55	55
17	Rocky Mount Circuit .....	155	143	2000	1846	6	6	200	185	200	185
18	Stantonburg Circuit .....	160	160	2000	2000	12	8	575	485	325	235
19	Spring Hope Circuit .....	152	152	2000	2000	12	12	250	100	250	100
20	Swan Quarter Circuit .....	160	124	2000	1580	12	12	325	120	300	116
21	Tarboro .....	160	160	2000	2000	13	13	540	540	340	340
22	Vanceboro Circuit .....	120	120	1500	1500	5	5	260	190	150	110
23	Washington .....	332	332	3000	3000	30	30	957	957	962	962
24	Wilson .....	400	400	3900	3900	30	30	1790	1790	1360	1360
Total .....		4347	4233	50600	51450	305	300	11806	10944	9982	9175
Total Last Year .....		4206	4199	52585	52532	304	304	11982	11429	10407	9831
Increase .....		131	34	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Decrease .....		.....	.....	1985	1082	.....	4	176	475	425	656

## WELDON

1	Aulander Circuit .....	80	69	1050	948	10	8	293	142	233	118
2	Ahoskie Circuit .....	140	131	1700	1577	20	10	500	320	250	161
3	Battleboro-Whitaker Ct. ....	165	165	1800	1800	18	10	620	310	370	185
4	Conway Circuit .....	191	191	2500	2500	25	25	698	698	513	513
5	Enfield .....	191	191	2500	2500	25	5	784	136	490	100
6	Garysburg Circuit .....	67	67	1300	1300	13	13	401	365	242	200
7	Halifax Circuit .....	170	170	2050	2000	.....	.....	670	360	440	240
8	Henderson—First Church .....	272	272	3300	3300	33	33	1035	1035	722	722
9	White Mem'l & City Road .....	71	71	1100	1100	11	11	272	272	200	200
10	Littleton .....	170	170	2000	2000	20	20	674	674	552	552
11	Middleburg Circuit .....	161	161	2200	2200	19	14	679	500	422	295
12	Murfreesboro-Winton .....	144	144	1800	1800	.....	.....	547	251	377	200
13	Norlina .....	186	186	2250	2250	22	22	769	769	448	448
14	Northampton Circuit .....	232	232	2750	2750	27	27	878	600	534	409
15	Rich Square Circuit .....	186	186	2200	2200	22	22	769	480	448	320
16	Roanoke Rapids .....	195	195	2700	2700	24	24	768	270	534	187
17	Rosemary Circuit .....	153	153	2400	2400	22	22	419	300	300	158
18	Scotland Neck .....	90	90	2000	2000	20	20	416	175	208	102
19	Seaboard Circuit .....	197	197	2500	2500	24	24	785	785	468	468
20	Warren Circuit .....	155	155	1800	1800	18	18	618	520	402	340
21	Warrenton Circuit .....	240	240	3000	3000	28	28	958	958	601	601
22	Weldon .....	255	255	3000	3000	30	30	1035	1035	722	722
23	Windsor Circuit .....	138	138	1600	1600	16	16	413	413	208	208
24	Williamston & Ham'ton Ct. ....	151	151	2000	2000	18	18	541	541	381	381
Total .....		4000	3980	51500	51225	465	420	15542	11909	10065	7830
Total Last Year .....		4000	3995	50500	50385	481	434	15477	13456	10608	9029
Increase .....		.....	.....	1000	940	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	.....
Decrease .....		.....	15	.....	.....	16	14	.....	1547	543	1199

—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Children's Home	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	114	380	295	170	3404	.....	3404	1
50	.....	.....	17	.....	62	.....	200	400	3437	205	7194	.....	7194	2
108	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	202	233	1238	379	4235	166	4069	3
82	.....	.....	.....	.....	135	.....	467	1084	1721	859	7518	1110	6408	4
71	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	99	226	11240	545	14806	60	14746	5
150	.....	.....	.....	.....	227	.....	522	675	6157	414	11865	920	10945	6
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	98	.....	507	250	5036	675	9558	.....	9558	7
69	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	162	181	638	282	2977	.....	2977	8
427	.....	419	25	25	749	.....	911	4550	8069	1916	23546	.....	23546	9
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	168	120	150	67	1793	.....	1793	10
83	.....	.....	.....	5	37	.....	602	253	1755	297	5038	.....	5038	11
55	.....	.....	.....	10	24	.....	191	302	1126	325	4310	304	4006	12
65	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	374	410	1887	200	6266	.....	6266	13
72	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	158	755	1240	1269	5602	958	4644	14
176	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	209	3933	7326	1523	22187	346	21841	15
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	.....	10	219	785	369	2535	218	2317	16
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	270	.....	1439	528	4697	.....	4697	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	.....	279	260	4229	549	8282	393	7889	18
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	3	217	140	696	305	3732	.....	3732	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	.....	.....	380	78	2177	.....	.....	2177	20
25	.....	38	.....	5	90	.....	.....	987	428	4583	128	4455	21	21
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	182	142	175	2460	.....	2460	22
532	.....	.....	.....	.....	322	.....	252	1800	2132	976	11295	646	10649	23
1017	.....	.....	.....	.....	992	.....	1700	14877	5048	612	33659	335	33324	24
3235	.....	457	42	60	3076	3	7770	31230	67153	13146	203719	5584	198135	.....
3370	25	503	11	635	3072	75	7957	22906	68508	15218	210318	8738	202473	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8324	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
135	25	46	.....	575	.....	72	187	.....	1355	2072	6599	3153	3338	.....

## DISTRICT

.....	33	.....	.....	8	25	.....	18	70	422	152	2013	.....	2013	1
15	.....	.....	.....	30	9	.....	260	435	4119	579	7646	575	7071	2
218	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	.....	212	640	533	415	4569	181	4388	3
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	.....	290	3496	1418	9209	330	8879	4
63	.....	.....	.....	50	50	.....	88	596	5536	315	9630	289	9341	5
92	.....	.....	39	.....	39	.....	171	100	307	346	3000	.....	3000	6
130	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	300	497	406	4119	.....	4119	7
96	.....	.....	.....	280	263	.....	935	1609	9011	1487	19045	1893	17152	8
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	.....	83	495	628	561	3604	202	3402	9
59	.....	.....	.....	.....	105	.....	50	605	2135	240	6610	.....	6610	10
96	.....	.....	.....	25	92	.....	395	226	1703	451	6158	.....	6158	11
44	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	238	354	2233	565	5904	.....	5904	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	2	8	.....	246	800	6641	862	12234	352	11882	13
.....	.....	.....	.....	20	21	.....	.....	935	1975	1299	8268	.....	8268	14
.....	.....	21	.....	.....	13	.....	425	835	1488	355	6247	.....	6247	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	2646	1374	491	8012	.....	8012	16
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	553	1089	432	5154	27	5127	17
.....	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	188	605	627	430	4252	200	4052	18
10	.....	.....	5	5	.....	.....	312	215	1673	697	6891	321	6570	19
45	.....	.....	.....	30	126	.....	295	1025	556	4892	30	4862	20	20
234	.....	.....	.....	49	83	.....	1770	1197	1733	1550	11443	435	11008	21
489	.....	.....	.....	415	.....	.....	1312	567	1654	1106	10585	300	10285	22
100	.....	.....	.....	.....	185	.....	314	301	1382	171	4828	.....	4828	23
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	355	2207	520	6173	.....	6173	24
1779	33	86	39	884	1300	.....	7218	15024	53488	15404	170486	5135	165351	.....
2427	.....	25	.....	1306	1432	.....	6106	17907	74461	18281	194458	4856	189499	.....
.....	33	61	39	.....	.....	.....	1112	.....	.....	.....	.....	279	.....	.....
648	.....	.....	.....	422	132	.....	.....	2883	20973	2877	23972	.....	24148	.....



TABLE NO. 3

WILMINGTON

Number	CHARGES	Presiding Elder		Preacher in Charge		District Work		Conference Work		General Work	
		Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid	Assessed	Paid
1	Burgaw Circuit .....	200	200	2000	2000	....	....	610	150	433	50
2	Carver's Creek Circuit .....	180	172	1900	1710	18	....	561	210	360	....
3	Chadbourn Circuit .....	200	185	2000	1700	20	....	404	337	404	183
4	Clinton .....	250	245	2500	2455	25	....	779	528	501	206
5	Faison-Warsaw .....	210	210	2100	2100	....	....	654	300	420	140
6	Hallsboro Circuit .....	130	130	1360	1180	13	....	400	....	267	....
7	Ingold Circuit .....	130	124	1300	1243	13	....	405	134	260	100
8	Jacksonville-Richland .....	200	200	2000	2000	20	20	623	623	400	400
9	Kenansville Circuit .....	80	80	800	817	8	4	249	200	160	57
10	Magnolia Circuit .....	150	129	1500	1286	15	....	467	63	300	43
11	Maysville Circuit .....	180	180	1800	1800	18	....	561	222	260	111
12	Scott's Hill Circuit .....	50	48	525	502	5	5	155	66	100	42
13	Shallotte Circuit .....	123	106	1230	1066	12	....	383	80	246	80
14	Southport .....	190	190	1800	1800	19	19	592	592	380	380
15	Swansboro Circuit .....	150	150	1500	1500	....	....	300	68	462	40
16	Tabor Circuit .....	126	117	1450	1289	....	....	....	109	....	....
17	Town Creek Circuit .....	70	57	700	570	7	2	218	64	140	40
18	Wallace-Rose Hill .....	200	188	2000	1880	....	....	623	585	400	376
19	Whiteville .....	200	181	2100	1899	20	19	623	559	400	359
20	Wilmington—Epworth .....	140	140	1500	1500	....	....	436	125	280	75
21	Fifth Avenue .....	330	330	3600	3646	33	33	1028	1028	660	660
22	Grace .....	420	420	4200	4200	42	42	1304	1304	840	840
23	Trinity .....	360	360	3600	3600	36	36	761	761	720	720
24	Wilmington Circuit .....	120	115	1200	1155	12	....	327	40	226	30
	Total .....	4389	4257	44665	42898	336	180	12463	8148	8619	4932
	Total Last Year .....	4336	4270	43913	43483	384	220	12780	8855	8881	5891
	Increase .....	53	....	752	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Decrease .....	....	13	....	585	48	40	317	707	262	959

RECAPITU

1	Durham .....	3978	3916	62065	61000	558	473	18111	13968	11717	9265
2	Elizabeth City .....	3597	3523	39591	38548	204	177	12199	8619	8190	5461
3	Fayetteville .....	4011	3836	44680	43022	410	235	14082	8326	9041	4808
4	New Bern .....	3890	3826	51610	52087	477	315	16082	11070	10430	6931
5	Raleigh .....	4009	3942	52845	52329	1028	862	15948	13481	10147	8424
6	Rockingham .....	3970	3891	52467	51503	508	595	15286	10777	10846	7691
7	Washington .....	4347	4233	52533	51450	305	300	11806	10944	9982	9175
8	Weldon .....	4000	3980	51500	51225	465	420	15542	11909	10065	7830
9	Wilmington .....	4389	4257	44665	42898	336	180	12463	8148	8619	4932
	Total .....	36191	35404	451956	444062	4291	3557	131519	87242	89037	64517
	Total Last Year .....	36133	35629	450123	446404	4353	3542	122202	100128	90112	72947
	Increase .....	58	....	1833	....	....	15	9317	....	....	....
	Decrease .....	....	225	....	2342	62	....	....	12886	1075	8430



—(Continued)

## DISTRICT

Specials—Foreign Missions	Specials—Home Missions	Specials—Conference Missions	Paid on Golden Cross Fund	Paid on Christian Education Pledges	For Superannuate Endowment	For Hospitals	For Children's Home	For Incidentals and Other Objects	Brought Forward From Table I	Brought Forward From Table II	Total	Less Items Reported Twice	Grand Total for Year	Number
75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	200	925	479	4202	.....	4202	1
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	233	598	1361	362	4687	1133	3554	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	253	150	798	339	3995	.....	3995	3
47	5	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	32	451	1405	544	5974	.....	5974	4
70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	174	200	1837	570	5601	.....	5601	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	614	248	337	2534	.....	2534	6
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	205	70	386	359	2659	.....	2659	7
124	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	443	298	1039	395	5589	.....	5589	8
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	30	390	268	1924	.....	1924	9
18	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	129	64	404	318	2468	.....	2468	10
20	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	163	125	516	447	3611	128	3483	11
29	15	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	67	.....	413	241	1429	44	1385	12
34	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	25	.....	306	820	2528	.....	2528	13
50	.....	.....	.....	66	.....	.....	82	498	391	393	4461	.....	4461	14
.....	.....	6	3	.....	.....	.....	42	70	200	250	2329	250	2079	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	56	196	95	268	2130	.....	2130	16
.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	25	33	494	81	1416	.....	1416	17
77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	185	682	5277	976	10226	378	9848	18
45	.....	.....	.....	25	62	.....	287	920	1005	431	5792	200	5592	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	230	518	1073	636	4312	230	4182	20
82	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	205	3147	3932	3104	16267	.....	16267	21
313	.....	.....	.....	10	397	.....	1777	4389	7197	1911	22800	420	22380	22
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	397	.....	360	5371	4700	1269	17616	.....	17616	23
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	189	200	158	405	2443	.....	2443	24
1189	20	6	3	125	1303	.....	5361	18824	34550	15203	136993	2783	134310	
1864	71	138	15	533	1450	100	3373	22244	47120	16405	155110	3138	151972	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1988	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
675	51	132	12	408	147	100	.....	3420	12570	1202	18117	355	17662	

## LATION

3726	381	125	20	1722	2309	12	8248	44599	80250	24908	253033	10704	244482	1
1784	.....	92	18	527	1596	284	4143	14685	43277	12216	128565	2438	132514	2
2742	.....	9	15	232	2136	24	3620	11595	21684	16657	118934	2531	116403	3
3162	.....	220	.....	517	2859	50	12295	23166	78888	15477	206295	3419	207444	4
5764	140	105	34	1066	1771	.....	7677	32941	62193	20816	212736	7641	205102	5
1568	113	302	35	145	2872	.....	3837	12380	57549	14270	159277	2769	166941	6
3235	.....	457	42	60	3076	3	7770	31230	67153	13146	203719	5584	198139	7
1779	33	86	39	884	1300	.....	7218	15024	53488	15404	170486	5135	165351	8
1189	20	6	3	125	1303	.....	5361	18824	34550	15203	136993	2783	134310	9
24949	687	1402	206	5278	19222	373	60169	204444	499032	148097	1623438	43004	1570686	
35551	888	1535	219	8128	23299	175	52681	213554	600313	156544	1730827	36935	1717859	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198	7488	.....	.....	.....	.....	6069	.....	
10602	201	133	13	2850	4077	.....	.....	9110	101281	8447	107389	.....	147173	

**STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 4  
SUPERANNUATE ENDOWMENT**

**DURHAM DISTRICT**

Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Andrews and Massey .....	439	91	430
2	Bahama .....	1117	10	1106
3	Brooksdale .....	1952	65	1886
4	Burlington—Front Street .....	5000	2100	2900
5	Webb Ave., & W. Burlington .....	1108	958	149
6	Burlington Circuit .....	1608	3	1604
7	Carrboro .....	986	.....	986
8	Cedar Grove .....	1512	76	1435
9	Chapel Hill .....	1155	1019	136
10	Durham Branson .....	1866	87	1778
11	Calvary .....	1764	175	1589
12	Carr .....	2268	974	1293
13	Duke Memorial .....	3965	4000	.....
14	Lakewood .....	817	117	699
15	Trinity .....	4365	4365	.....
16	West Durham .....	2200	253	1946
17	Durham Circuit .....	1577	51	1525
18	Duke's Chapel .....	590	61	529
19	Graham and Haw River .....	1934	318	1615
20	Gregson .....	318	468	.....
21	Hillsboro .....	1751	123	1627
22	Leasburg .....	1630	5	1624
23	Mebane .....	2000	289	1710
24	Milton .....	1642	10	1534
25	Mt. Tirzah .....	1404	296	1107
26	Person .....	2725	415	2310
27	East Roxboro & Longhurst .....	662	25	637
28	Roxboro-Long Memorial .....	2730	1732	998
29	Rougemont .....	938	.....	847
30	South Alamance .....	1614	164	1449
31	Stern .....	1330	172	1157
32	Yanceyville .....	1644	363	1280
Total .....		56611	18899	37896

**ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT**

1	Chowan .....	1620	162	1457
2	Columbia .....	1291	35	1255
3	Currituck .....	1491	198	1292
4	Dare .....	996	466	949
5	Edenton .....	1620	508	1111
6	Elizabeth City—City Road .....	2880	965	1914
7	First Church .....	3360	2740	620
8	Gates .....	1968	670	1297
9	Hatteras .....	869	245	623
10	Hertford .....	2380	2098	281
11	Kennekeet .....	768	466	301
12	Kitty Hawk .....	363	134	228
13	Manteo .....	730	318	412
14	Moyock .....	1190	536	654
15	North Gates .....	1968	383	1584
16	Pantego-Belhaven .....	1747	57	1680
17	Pasquotank .....	2079	177	1901
18	Perquimans .....	2168	62	2105
19	Plymouth .....	1920	11	1909
20	Roper .....	1670	25	1645
21	South Camden .....	775	124	650
22	South Mills .....	1317	695	622
23	Stumpy Point .....	1039	923	115
24	Wanchese .....	730	114	615
Total .....		36939	11699	25240

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Bladen .....	880	178	701
2	Carthage .....	2200	333	1866
3	Dunn .....	2764	2211	552
4	Elizabeth .....	1907	375	1531
5	Erwin .....	1090	231	858
6	Fayetteville—Hay Street .....	5000	3007	1992
7	Person St. & Calvary .....	1400	309	1090
8	Fayetteville Circuit .....	2160	369	1790
9	Glendon .....	1550	45	1504
10	Goldston .....	1090	71	1018
11	Haw River .....	2000	200	1799
12	Hemp .....	1308	118	1189
13	Jonesboro .....	2180	1816	363
14	Lillington .....	1010	283	726
15	Mamers .....	1080	97	983
16	Newton Grove .....	1435	583	852
17	Parkton .....	2176	203	1972
18	Pittsboro .....	2198	241	1956
19	Roseboro .....	1710	721	988
20	St. Paul .....	2150	155	1994
21	Sanford .....	4000	4000	.....
22	Siler City .....	2200	135	2064
23	Stedman .....	1330	518	811
	Total .....	44818	16209	28608

NEW BERN DISTRICT				
1	Atlantic and Sea Level .....	525	105	420
2	Beaufort .....	2160	256	1903
3	Craven .....	970	233	736
4	Dover .....	1400	268	1131
5	Goldsboro—Elm St.&Pikeville	1180	485	694
6	St. John's .....	1280	842	437
7	St. Paul .....	4000	5412	.....
8	Goldsboro Circuit .....	1765	1587	177
9	Grifton .....	1720	32	1688
10	Hookerton .....	2400	38	2361
11	Jones .....	2160	1042	1117
12	Kinston—Queen Street .....	3275	2176	1098
13	La Grange .....	1755	140	1614
14	Morehead City .....	3000	2400	600
15	Mt. Olive and Calypso .....	2160	1760	400
16	Mt. Olive Circuit .....	1600	177	1423
17	New Bern—Centenary .....	4000	2661	1338
18	Riverside .....	.....	52	.....
19	Newport-Harlowe .....	1820	10	1810
20	Ocracoke-Portsmouth .....	600	282	317
21	Oriental .....	1940	188	1752
22	Pamlico-Vandemere .....	1930	168	1761
23	Pink Hill .....	1000	252	747
24	Seven Springs .....	.....	13	.....
25	Snow Hill .....	2700	1169	1530
26	Straits .....	1095	3	1092
	Totals .....	46435	21817	26154

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

RALEIGH DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Ralse in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Bailey .....	2488	153	2334
2	Benson .....	1940	165	1774
3	Cary-Apex .....	1169	393	775
4	Clayton .....	2273	1015	1258
5	Creedmoor .....	2173	84	2088
6	Four Oaks .....	2297	1055	1242
7	Franklinton .....	2173	721	1451
8	Franklinton Circuit .....	.....	12	.....
9	Fuquay .....	2434	801	1632
10	Garner .....	1834	59	1775
11	Kenly .....	1375	53	1321
12	Louisburg .....	2673	1300	1372
13	Louisburg Circuit .....	118	210	.....
14	Lucama & Buckhorn .....	973	84	888
15	Mill Brook .....	1137	252	884
16	Oxford .....	2719	943	1776
17	Oxford Circuit .....	2110	20	2090
18	Princeton .....	780	215	564
19	Raleigh—Central .....	2710	451	2258
20	Edenton Street .....	5000	5000	.....
21	Epworth .....	969	944	24
22	Jenkins Memorial .....	1175	826	348
23	Selma-Edgerton .....	1600	235	1365
24	Smithfield-Centenary .....	3000	1292	1707
25	Tar River .....	1840	154	1685
26	Zebulon .....	1313	237	1075
Total .....		48275	16681	31697

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

1	Aberdeen-Vass .....	3500	3266	233
2	Biscoe .....	1618	1135	482
3	Caledonia .....	1936	117	1819
4	Ellerbe .....	1935	189	1745
5	Hamlet .....	3245	2816	429
6	Laurel Hill .....	1340	88	1252
7	Laurinburg .....	3245	765	2480
8	Lumberton-Chestnut Street .....	2718	2834	.....
9	Lumberton Circuit .....	1073	450	622
10	Maxton .....	2125	196	1928
11	Montgomery .....	902	.....	902
12	Mt. Gilead & Philadelphia ..	2236	1075	1160
13	Mt. Gilead Circuit .....	1072	124	947
14	Piedmont .....	1910	165	1744
15	Raeford .....	2150	800	1349
16	Red Springs .....	2361	1085	1275
17	Richmond .....	1890	511	1378
18	Roberdell .....	1590	219	1371
19	Roberson .....	1828	1451	376
20	Rockingham .....	3245	2095	1150
21	Rowland .....	2150	371	1778
22	St. Johns and Gibson .....	2150	696	1453
23	Troy .....	2581	901	1679
24	West End .....	1582	321	1260
Totals .....		50382	21678	28819

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

WASHINGTON DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Aurora .....	2130	63	2067
2	Ayden .....	2230	202	2028
3	Bath .....	1605	12	1592
4	Bethel .....	1935	136	1798
5	Elm City .....	1635	1097	537
6	Farmville .....	2235	1601	633
7	Fremont .....	2135	396	1738
8	Greenville .....	3945	3200	745
9	Greenville Circuit .....	429	45	384
10	Grimesland .....	1703	180	1522
11	McKendree .....	2080	873	1206
12	Mattamuskeet .....	1410	241	1168
13	Nashville .....	2635	500	2134
14	Rocky Mount—Clark Street ..	1602	497	1104
15	First Church .....	4000	4070	.....
16	Rocky Mount Circuit .....	1615	479	1135
17	South Rocky Mount .....	572	401	170
18	Spring Hope .....	1520	28	1491
19	Stantonsburg .....	2135	967	1167
20	Swan Quarter .....	2735	305	2429
21	Tarboro .....	2235	120	2115
22	Vanceboro .....	1365	135	1229
23	Washington .....	3475	2017	1457
24	Wilson-First Church .....	6532	5750	782
Total .....		53893	23324	30639
WELDON DISTRICT				
1	Ahoskie .....	1656	40	1616
2	Aulander .....	1121	185	935
3	Conway .....	1796	262	1534
4	Enfield .....	2320	967	1352
5	Garysburg .....	1034	174	859
6	Halifax .....	2092	21	2071
7	Henderson—City Roads .....	.....	.....	.....
8	White Memorial .....	700	591	108
9	First Church .....	3267	753	2513
10	Littleton .....	2663	1192	1470
11	Middleburg .....	1830	379	1450
12	Murfreesboro & Winton .....	1225	412	812
13	Norlina .....	2400	8	2392
14	Northampton .....	2550	596	1953
15	Rich Square .....	2300	297	2002
16	Roanoke Rapids .....	2500	300	2200
17	Rosemary .....	1633	277	1356
18	Scotland Neck .....	1600	210	1389
19	Seaboard .....	1962	106	1855
20	Warren .....	.....	570	.....
21	Warrenton .....	3000	1789	1210
22	Weldon .....	4000	3528	471
23	Williamstown & Hamilton ..	1500	.....	1500
24	Windsor .....	1533	1161	371
25	Whitakers-Battleboro .....	1700	410	1289
Totals .....		46383	14236	32716

TABLE NO. 4—(Continued)

WILMINGTON DISTRICT				
Number	CHARGES	Amount Accepted by Charge to Raise in 5 Years	Amount Paid to Date	Balance Still Due
1	Burgaw .....	2010	84	1925
2	Carver's Creek .....	1980	107	1872
3	Chadbourn .....	2150	407	1742
4	Clinton .....	2730	333	2396
5	Faison-Warsaw .....	2090	236	1853
6	Hallsboro .....	1445	21	1424
7	Ingold .....	1140	66	1073
8	Jacksonville-Richlands .....	1980	299	1680
9	Kenansville .....	763	217	545
10	Magnolia .....	1650	23	1626
11	Maysville .....	2000	176	1824
12	Scott's Hill .....	875	86	788
13	Shallotte .....	1308	55	1252
14	Southport .....	1980	334	1645
15	Swansboro .....	2063	34	2028
16	Tabor .....	1670	31	1639
17	Town Creek .....	763	133	629
18	Wallace and Rose Hill .....	1864	119	1744
19	Whiteville .....	1980	227	1752
20	Wilmington—Ep. & Castle ..	1180	101	1078
21	Fifth Avenue .....	3300	780	2519
22	Grace .....	7500	4173	3326
23	Trinity .....	3300	2939	360
24	Wilmington Circuit .....	1010	275	734
Total .....		48731	11262	37468
DISTRICT		RECAPITULATION		
1	Durham .....	56611	18899	37896
2	Elizabeth City .....	36939	11699	25240
3	Fayetteville .....	44818	16209	28608
4	New Bern .....	46435	21817	26154
5	Raleigh .....	48275	16681	31697
6	Rockingham .....	50382	21678	28819
7	Washington .....	53893	23324	30639
8	Weldon .....	46383	14236	32716
9	Wilmington .....	48731	11262	37468
Total .....		432468	155810	279240



TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## DURHAM DISTRICT

## CHARGES

	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurances Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Andrew's Massey's—Andrew's ..	360	190	98	2500	.....	.....	8	2	90	.....	68	.....
Massey's .....	260	135	54	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	42	.....
Soapstone .....	155	10	20	500	.....	.....	6	.....	54	.....	27	.....
Burlington—Bethel .....	248	59	.....	2000	.....	.....	5	2	110	21	109	.....
Camp Springs .....	394	178	.....	3500	.....	1250	1	6	119	.....	90	.....
Mt. Vernon .....	185	.....	.....	2300	.....	.....	.....	1	14	.....	.....	.....
New Salem .....	200	45	.....	3500	.....	.....	1	.....	89	.....	67	.....
Shiloh .....	501	15	.....	3000	.....	100	12	1	129	24	101	.....
Brooksdale—Allensville .....	450	.....	79	2000	.....	.....	3	2	80	.....	62	15
Brooksdale .....	750	.....	577	20000	.....	7000	3	8	140	12	100	20
Brookland .....	200	.....	48	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	30	.....
Trinity .....	400	.....	56	2000	.....	.....	5	2	100	.....	.....	.....
Webbs Chapel .....	250	.....	113	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	.....	.....
Carrboro—Carrboro .....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	201	15	1	2
Orange .....	482	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	126	12	1	.....
Cedar Grove—Cedar Grove .....	800	.....	83	.....	.....	15	13	5	205	18	62	.....
Carr .....	270	.....	315	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	69	11	66	.....
Prospect .....	220	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	58	.....	28	.....
Walnut Grove .....	600	.....	134	.....	.....	.....	22	3	305	24	87	.....
Durham Circuit—Bethany .....	600	250	463	5000	.....	2000	4	4	114	.....	80	.....
Fletchers .....	600	.....	374	7000	.....	5000	6	2	150	.....	107	.....
McMamers .....	366	800	334	4000	.....	2000	4	2	104	14	110	30
Pt. Green .....	500	.....	369	3000	.....	1500	5	2	120	.....	70	.....
Graham, Haw R.—Holt's Chapel	483	222	484	5000	.....	4000	1	3	134	.....	145	43
Graham .....	1451	400	2200	15000	600	4500	10	15	256	25	227	.....
Hillsboro—Hillsboro .....	575	.....	800	15000	.....	.....	9	4	212	.....	202	25
New Sharon .....	430	.....	325	2500	.....	.....	7	2	220	.....	120	.....
Lebanon .....	180	.....	160	2000	.....	.....	5	4	120	.....	85	.....
Eno .....	750	.....	219	3000	.....	1100	2	1	90	.....	120	.....
Palme's Grove .....	82	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	45	.....	48	.....
Leasburg—Bethel .....	141	.....	140	3000	.....	.....	4	14	56	.....	128	.....
Hebron .....	212	.....	200	3500	.....	.....	4	6	63	.....	70	.....
Leasburg .....	343	.....	278	3000	.....	1500	.....	27	105	11	167	.....
Salem .....	370	.....	293	3000	.....	500	4	11	71	.....	46	.....
Union .....	163	.....	150	3000	.....	.....	5	21	162	.....	80	.....
Milton—Connally's .....	215	.....	152	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Milton .....	315	.....	261	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Hope .....	515	.....	539	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Purley .....	91	.....	241	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Senora .....	253	.....	177	6000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Tirzah—Helena .....	375	.....	125	6000	.....	4000	2	3	102	12	1	40
Hurdle Mill .....	196	.....	65	6000	.....	3000	2	2	63	10	1	.....
Mt. Zion .....	500	.....	68	5000	.....	.....	13	1	138	18	1	.....
Mt. Tirzah .....	150	.....	10	3000	.....	.....	.....	1	52	.....	.....	.....
Person—Concord .....	1180	.....	780	8000	.....	2500	.....	10	170	19	112	31
Lea's Chapel .....	800	.....	251	6000	.....	2000	6	3	172	12	60	.....
Oak Grove .....	500	.....	380	5000	.....	.....	13	3	277	10	78	.....
Warren's Grove .....	95	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	49	.....	50	.....
Woodsdale .....	150	275	80	1000	.....	.....	7	1	52	.....	51	.....

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## DURHAM DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Pro-fession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
S. Alamance—Phillips Chapel ..	350	.....	98	2500	.....	1500	8	5	137	.....	22	.....
Clover Garden .....	200	.....	70	2500	.....	.....	6	.....	80	.....	30	.....
Stem—Stem .....	705	.....	250	400	.....	.....	1	8	150	.....	134	.....
Calvary .....	410	.....	100	25	.....	.....	.....	12	80	.....	50	.....
Roberts Chapel .....	175	.....	150	150	.....	.....	2	2	90	.....	75	.....
Yanceyville—Prospect .....	580	.....	440	3000	.....	.....	7	3	160	18	132	30
Shady Grove .....	550	7000	202	7000	.....	.....	19	4	147	11	130	33
Bethel .....	375	.....	377	12000	.....	.....	3	.....	118	10	84	38
Locust Hill .....	335	.....	82	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	10	30	.....
Yanceyville .....	300	.....	195	5000	.....	.....	3	1	72	12	65	.....
E. Roxboro—L. Hurst—L. Hurst.	431	90	120	1000	.....	1000	1	13	128	.....	120	25
Grace .....	431	70	130	3000	.....	2000	9	1	110	.....	155	65

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Chowan—Anderson .....	396	11	287	4000	.....	.....	4	2	108	19	125	.....
Bethany .....	200	.....	99	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	.....	40	.....
Center Hill .....	396	167	312	4000	.....	.....	6	2	80	8	87	36
Evans .....	332	160	348	4000	.....	3000	1	.....	40	8	63	.....
Columbia—Cedar Grove .....	.....	100	30	3000	.....	.....	2	.....	74	.....	65	.....
Holly Grove .....	.....	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	3	.....	40	.....	50	.....
Wesley's Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	75	.....
Currituck—Asbury .....	361	.....	221	2000	.....	.....	1	7	93	.....	.....	.....
Ebenezer .....	427	.....	294	4000	.....	.....	1	10	126	.....	110	.....
Hebron .....	253	.....	203	4000	.....	.....	.....	5	82	.....	35	.....
Mt. Zion .....	443	.....	632	3000	.....	.....	.....	12	114	21	104	.....
Sharon .....	158	.....	250	2000	.....	.....	2	2	48	.....	94	.....
Dare—East Lake .....	194	.....	97	1250	.....	.....	.....	1	114	.....	100	.....
Mann's Harbor .....	449	.....	571	5000	.....	.....	.....	65	202	.....	124	.....
Mashoes .....	125	.....	230	1000	.....	.....	4	.....	49	.....	31	.....
Gates—Gatesville .....	674	139	801	10000	.....	2500	2	1	132	26	137	.....
Harrells .....	251	10	142	2500	.....	1000	2	4	93	.....	64	15
Philadelphia .....	682	20	801	7000	.....	2000	3	8	106	26	140	25
Zion .....	402	88	609	10000	.....	4000	6	1	117	19	84	32
Hatteras—Buxton .....	394	.....	321	3250	.....	.....	.....	2	156	.....	193	32
Fisco .....	198	45	80	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	110	.....
Hatteras .....	394	55	519	3750	.....	3000	8	1	176	.....	187	43
Kennekeet—St. John .....	391	608	825	5000	.....	.....	2	2	267	.....	.....	.....
Rodanthe .....	248	165	243	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	.....	.....	.....
Clarks Bethel .....	143	.....	882	250	.....	.....	4	.....	62	.....	.....	.....
Kitty Hawk—Kitty Hawk .....	156	.....	695	1600	.....	1000	.....	.....	87	.....	104	48
Colington .....	117	25	165	2000	.....	1000	1	4	67	.....	99	.....
Duck .....	58	365	62	1000	.....	500	.....	.....	22	.....	45	.....
Nag's Head .....	29	.....	28	500	.....	300	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....
Currituck Inlet .....	24	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moyock—Moyock .....	1072	150	233	2000	.....	.....	18	.....	125	16	113	.....
Perkins .....	934	.....	44	1500	.....	.....	2	.....	91	6	107	.....
Memorial .....	770	2500	115	16000	11000	10000	.....	.....	67	12	58	.....
North Gates—Gates .....	115	125	89	2500	125	.....	.....	1	32	.....	53	.....
Hebron .....	225	75	15	2000	.....	.....	.....	3	74	.....	40	.....

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Kittrells .....	240	.....	177	3000	.....	.....	2	4	79	10	50	.....
Parkers .....	1050	200	423	8000	1150	3000	3	6	276	38	206	.....
Savage .....	581	100	152	5000	.....	.....	8	4	235	13	108	.....
Pasquotank—Union .....	700	50	330	8000	.....	.....	56	2	245	27	.....	.....
Newbegun .....	486	60	188	8000	1000	1000	14	1	134	22	.....	.....
Hall's Creek .....	189	.....	90	2000	.....	.....	5	1	109	12	.....	.....
Mt. Herman .....	383	.....	188	200	.....	.....	4	1	139	34	134	.....
Epworth .....	174	.....	80	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	.....	.....	.....
Perquimans—New Hope .....	568	.....	253	9000	450	4000	.....	.....	234	12	215	.....
Oak Grove .....	432	.....	246	6000	.....	2500	.....	.....	143	10	108	.....
Woodland .....	350	.....	150	5000	252	.....	1	.....	170	.....	103	.....
Epworth .....	297	2500	175	3000	215	.....	.....	.....	130	19	87	62
Cedar Grove .....	205	.....	218	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	35	.....
Plymouth—Plymouth .....	1805	300	1007	4500	.....	2000	.....	3	268	22	160	.....
Jamesville .....	210	.....	75	2500	.....	1000	1	.....	44	.....	50	.....
Siloam .....	149	10	6	1500	.....	.....	1	.....	47	.....	30	.....
Ware's Chapel .....	46	150	20	1000	.....	.....	3	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
Roper—Creswell .....	322	150	142	6500	1000	3000	.....	1	36	.....	20	.....
Mackey's .....	430	200	256	3000	.....	3000	6	2	72	.....	62	.....
Pt. Grove .....	375	.....	100	2000	.....	.....	5	5	98	.....	53	.....
Roper .....	806	.....	675	2000	.....	.....	4	2	124	.....	94	16
South Camden—Shiloh .....	97	3	.....	2500	.....	.....	1	.....	32	.....	30	.....
Sign Pine .....	183	1350	.....	6000	1000	.....	11	2	127	.....	160	.....
Wesley's .....	732	1035	.....	17000	.....	.....	1	4	221	.....	190	20
South Mills—McBrides .....	382	.....	340	5000	.....	.....	.....	6	98	.....	112	.....
Newland .....	545	125	628	5000	.....	2500	8	5	245	.....	210	40
Sharon .....	325	.....	249	2500	.....	.....	5	4	114	.....	108	30
Trinity .....	387	500	925	3500	500	.....	14	2	126	13	125	18

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Bladen—Bethel .....	20	.....	15	300	.....	.....	2	15	.....	45	.....	.....
Bethlehem .....	329	.....	235	1200	.....	.....	4	1	126	.....	93	34
Center .....	58	.....	36	1500	.....	.....	.....	6	44	.....	75	.....
Deems Chapel .....	243	.....	84	1000	.....	.....	.....	1	105	.....	82	18
Live Oak .....	50	.....	45	1500	.....	.....	.....	1	77	.....	78	.....
Windsor .....	156	.....	73	1500	.....	.....	.....	3	76	.....	69	10
Carthage—Center .....	525	.....	30	7000	.....	.....	9	4	325	.....	140	.....
Erwin—Angier .....	300	.....	230	2000	.....	.....	.....	2	61	.....	56	.....
Black Chapel .....	300	.....	321	4000	.....	1500	6	1	85	.....	52	26
Elizabeth—Clarkton .....	324	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	6	1	70	1	85	24
Prudis .....	243	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....	1	3	54	.....	39	.....
Singletary .....	270	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....	1	1	77	.....	60	.....
Trinity .....	945	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	8	12	146	21	136	.....
Union .....	162	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....	7	2	55	.....	63	.....
Wesley Chapel .....	216	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....	2	2	75	.....	67	.....
Fayetteville—Camp Ground .....	1069	.....	950	4000	.....	2000	4	1	250	20	249	35
Cumberland .....	237	75	250	5000	.....	2500	.....	6	155	.....	140	40
Salem .....	1069	40	726	8000	.....	2000	.....	7	245	20	221	72
St. Andrews .....	237	.....	158	1000	.....	.....	3	.....	95	14	65	.....
Goldston—Asbury .....	296	.....	40	2500	.....	.....	.....	2	140	.....	77	50
Bethlehem .....	60	.....	5	1000	.....	.....	.....	3	40	.....	35	.....
Cummock .....	88	.....	3	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Goldston .....	475	.....	255	1500	.....	.....	1	6	117	.....	90	.....
James Chapel .....	143	.....	5	1500	.....	.....	1	3	110	.....	75	.....
Meroney .....	285	.....	26	3000	.....	.....	1	4	125	.....	136	.....
Glendon—Carbonton .....	325	.....	92	1350	.....	.....	.....	4	170	.....	100	.....
Cool Spring .....	601	.....	150	1350	.....	.....	2	6	220	.....	75	.....
Fair Promise .....	274	.....	69	1350	.....	.....	.....	5	145	.....	50	.....
High Fall .....	318	.....	145	1350	.....	.....	.....	3	98	.....	63	.....
Hemp—Bascombs .....	60	.....	51	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	28	.....
Mt. Carmel .....	108	.....	24	500	.....	.....	3	1	67	.....	40	.....
Pt. Hill .....	203	.....	31	500	.....	.....	.....	2	184	.....	69	.....
Smyrna .....	418	.....	116	1500	.....	.....	17	3	262	.....	101	.....
Tabernacle .....	429	.....	121	2500	.....	.....	12	4	257	.....	151	35
Tyra .....	34	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	1	55	.....	59	.....
Jonesboro—Broodway .....	453	.....	425	3000	.....	1000	4	2	151	12	150	20
Jonesboro .....	928	400	1200	5000	.....	3000	11	35	348	48	340	25
Lemon Springs .....	403	500	750	10000	1500	3000	4	18	151	.....	140	30
Memphis .....	107	.....	40	2000	.....	.....	4	.....	65	.....	50	.....
Norris Chapel .....	340	.....	300	5000	50	2000	4	2	228	11	170	.....
Poplar Springs .....	389	.....	425	5000	.....	2000	1	5	198	.....	180	.....
Lillington—Lillington .....	484	.....	68	1000	.....	2000	4	6	111	12	70	.....
Parker's Grove .....	376	.....	60	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	93	.....	65	.....
Point Plain .....	138	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	.....	72	.....
Newton Grove—Ebenezer .....	176	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	75	.....
Hopewell .....	351	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164	.....	115	.....
Maple Grove .....	168	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	.....	75	.....
Mt. March .....	216	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	49	.....	100	.....
Newton Grove .....	373	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157	.....	157	1
Wesley Chapel .....	176	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	79	.....	75	.....
Maemrs—Concord .....	88	.....	.....	1000	.....	.....	.....	3	30	.....	.....	.....
Cool Springs .....	191	12	20	2750	.....	.....	14	.....	90	.....	68	20
Mt. Ariel .....	135	.....	.....	2750	.....	.....	5	5	53	.....	54	20
Spring Hill .....	701	.....	475	2750	.....	.....	21	4	282	.....	118	20
Woodside .....	171	.....	100	2750	.....	.....	5	1	65	.....	30	11
Parkton—Cotton .....	214	.....	450	3000	.....	.....	1	1	60	.....	178	.....
Hope Hills .....	422	.....	546	5000	.....	2000	1	9	144	10	166	.....
Marvin .....	490	.....	368	3500	.....	1000	4	2	93	10	73	.....
Parkton .....	800	.....	790	4000	.....	1000	10	7	159	6	129	1
Sandy Grove .....	494	.....	280	4500	.....	2000	16	3	188	.....	125	.....
Pittsboro—Brown Chapel .....	414	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chatham .....	151	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moncure .....	407	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Zion .....	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pittsboro .....	572	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Hill .....	227	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roseboro—Andrew Chapel .....	225	.....	60	1500	.....	.....	6	3	88	.....	92	.....
Bethel .....	900	2553	812	20000	.....	.....	4	8	143	64	183	.....
Beulah .....	10	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....
Halls .....	360	100	100	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	160	.....	190	.....
McGees .....	190	150	50	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	40	.....
Geeburg .....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls—Barkers .....	760	.....	130	6000	.....	21000	2	7	168	7	100	.....
Regans .....	439	.....	104	3000	.....	21000	8	7	106	8	60	.....
St. Pauls .....	980	3133	504	46000	11167	32000	10	3	233	23	150	2

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Stedman—Bethabara .....	119	.....	50	2000	.....	.....	2	1	40	.....	45	.....
Bethany .....	238	.....	125	2000	.....	.....	2	2	75	.....	61	.....
Cokesbury .....	617	.....	700	6000	.....	.....	3	3	182	11	160	.....
Tabor .....	464	.....	149	2000	.....	.....	2	.....	90	.....	61	.....
Siler City—Hickory Mountain ..	350	.....	200	1500	.....	.....	3	1	129	.....	60	.....
Mt. Vernon .....	550	.....	400	2000	.....	1500	9	5	290	.....	130	.....
Providence .....	200	.....	100	1500	.....	.....	8	1	125	.....	50	.....
NEW BERN DISTRICT												
Craven—Beach Grove .....	463	178	85	5000	.....	.....	.....	20	49	.....	35	.....
Bridgeton .....	401	.....	218	3000	.....	3000	.....	6	45	.....	45	.....
Clarks .....	146	.....	15	1300	.....	.....	.....	10	24	.....	45	.....
Rhems .....	222	.....	95	1400	.....	.....	.....	10	26	.....	35	.....
Tuscarora .....	260	.....	.....	1300	.....	.....	.....	3	21	.....	.....	.....
Dover Circuit—Asbury .....	369	.....	54	2500	.....	.....	.....	16	210	.....	165	.....
Bethany .....	184	.....	5	2500	.....	.....	7	3	40	.....	.....	.....
Cove City .....	.....	.....	27	1500	150	.....	4	.....	27	.....	.....	.....
Dover .....	922	.....	191	3500	.....	.....	.....	29	169	14	162	42
Lane's Chapel .....	369	.....	34	2000	.....	.....	5	.....	108	.....	83	40
Elm St. & Pikeville—Elm St. ..	370	.....	702	3000	.....	1750	1	2	149	13	112	10
Pikeville .....	540	.....	1213	3000	.....	2500	10	3	124	20	96	30
Mt. Carmel .....	170	.....	207	1500	.....	.....	.....	15	77	5	75	30
Goldsboro—Thompson Chapel ..	500	.....	762	4000	.....	3000	2	19	56	12	35	.....
Daniel Chapel .....	550	.....	1194	3000	.....	3000	4	30	106	20	123	30
Salem .....	650	.....	1179	5000	.....	3000	6	25	183	19	160	30
Pine Forest .....	550	.....	1310	8000	.....	4000	8	22	150	21	240	40
Ebenezer .....	205	.....	264	2500	.....	.....	7	20	78	.....	40	.....
Saulston .....	210	.....	75	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	.....	.....
Grifton—Sharon .....	924	.....	135	2200	.....	1000	.....	19	156	16	76	.....
Grifton .....	916	590	627	2000	.....	800	.....	19	95	.....	84	.....
Edwards Chapel .....	216	85	45	2000	.....	800	.....	34	56	.....	65	.....
Gum Swamp .....	43	.....	.....	1800	.....	.....	.....	25	24	.....	.....	.....
Hookerton—Hookerton .....	776	12	578	3000	.....	.....	3	1	139	22	128	20
Maury .....	363	40	378	3000	.....	2000	7	18	90	17	181	.....
Ormonds .....	363	.....	5	3000	.....	2000	2	25	79	.....	.....	.....
Rainbow .....	921	455	261	3000	.....	2000	12	6	272	12	190	17
Mt. Olive—Falling Creek .....	299	.....	196	2000	.....	1000	4	.....	128	.....	60	20
Providence .....	294	.....	247	2500	.....	1500	10	.....	125	.....	65	20
Smith's Chapel .....	715	.....	386	300	.....	.....	1	2	232	32	200	.....
Brownings .....	200	.....	125	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	105	.....	30	.....
Roans .....	399	.....	299	2500	.....	2000	4	1	165	30	100	.....
Bethel .....	188	.....	144	1500	.....	.....	3	2	197	.....	35	.....
Mt. Olive-Calypso—Calypso ..	445	.....	429	1500	.....	.....	15	2	99	20	100	.....
Mt. Olive .....	2225	.....	4657	20000	.....	1400	5	18	468	200	400	.....
Oriental—Oriental .....	1300	150	200	2500	.....	10000	.....	2	250	40	200	40
Kershaw .....	225	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....
Arapahoe .....	231	200	.....	9000	.....	2000	.....	.....	32	.....	60	.....
Pamlico .....	175	50	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	.....	65	.....
Pamlico—Alliance .....	425	.....	255	2000	.....	1300	.....	.....	58	10	1	.....
Barnes Chapel .....	345	.....	158	1000	.....	.....	.....	2	48	.....	1	.....
Bayboro .....	259	.....	143	2500	.....	.....	.....	2	69	.....	1	.....
Hobucken .....	109	.....	32	1000	.....	.....	.....	1	54	.....	1	.....
Stonewall .....	531	.....	226	1500	.....	.....	1	3	95	9	11	.....

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## NEW BERN DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Pro-cession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sun-day School	Number in Epworth League
Vandemer .....	345	.....	115	2000	.....	1000	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	.....
Mission St. ....	.....	.....	19	500	.....	.....	1	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
Bernard Chapel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pink Hill—Pink Hill .....	327	.....	35	1000	.....	.....	3	3	49	12	67	18
Webb's .....	277	.....	10	1500	.....	.....	10	1	99	.....	57	19
Woodington .....	327	.....	70	1500	.....	.....	16	2	59	.....	98	.....
Smith .....	149	.....	25	500	.....	.....	2	1	36	.....	55	.....
Woodland .....	150	25	20	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	55	.....
Riverside—Reelsboro .....	50	.....	10	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	35	.....
Seven Springs—Beston .....	205	.....	31	1500	.....	1000	.....	3	75	.....	61	20
Garvis Chapel .....	127	.....	4	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	104	.....	40	12
Indian Spring .....	46	.....	3	1500	.....	1000	.....	.....	57	.....	36	.....
Piney Grove .....	70	.....	15	1000	.....	.....	.....	2	72	.....	50	.....
Seven Springs .....	286	910	15	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	73	.....	106	.....
Zion .....	145	.....	2	1000	.....	.....	.....	2	85	.....	48	.....
Snowhill—Bethel .....	133	.....	140	500	.....	.....	.....	1	54	.....	80	.....
Jerusalem .....	214	.....	157	2500	.....	1000	.....	10	92	.....	89	.....
Mt. Herman .....	561	.....	565	1500	.....	1250	8	7	90	18	48	.....
Snow Hill .....	1391	2000	1065	4000	.....	20000	10	2	202	25	198	36
Tabernacle .....	374	.....	310	2500	.....	1000	.....	1	85	.....	52	.....
La Grange—Hickory Grove .....	415	.....	56	2000	.....	.....	.....	2	111	.....	66	.....
Institute .....	415	.....	47	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	.....	67	.....
Trinity .....	175	.....	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134	.....	.....	.....

## RALEIGH DISTRICT

Bailey—Bailey .....	821	15000	460	15000	.....	.....	27	6	243	.....	211	30
Mt. Pleasant .....	716	55	115	5000	.....	2000	4	.....	190	.....	125	26
Horns .....	456	.....	80	2000	.....	1000	.....	1	140	.....	112	.....
Sims .....	244	.....	204	3000	.....	1000	3	.....	73	.....	82	.....
Bethlehem .....	33	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....
Middlesex .....	323	27	135	3000	.....	2000	3	1	55	.....	74	.....
Pleasant Grove .....	190	.....	26	800	.....	.....	5	1	56	.....	.....	.....
Benson—Elevation .....	339	.....	30	4000	.....	.....	2	6	104	.....	68	.....
Cary—Apex—Apex .....	743	.....	1500	12000	.....	2000	9	8	146	10	112	45
Cary .....	1134	200	2446	2000	.....	5000	15	6	294	37	196	81
Macedonia .....	207	75	175	3000	.....	.....	4	1	72	20	105	.....
Creedmoor—Banks .....	874	395	571	12000	880	8900	11	9	210	.....	197	55
Bullocks .....	273	150	147	5000	.....	3000	1	7	81	.....	89	.....
Creedmoor .....	819	175	456	9500	.....	4250	16	4	214	51	209	15
Grove Hill .....	218	.....	118	3000	.....	1500	.....	1	72	.....	42	.....
Fuquay—Buckhorn .....	396	250	584	1000	.....	.....	7	12	190	.....	44	.....
Cokesbury .....	433	.....	478	7000	.....	.....	3	3	163	.....	114	.....
Fuquay Springs .....	666	250	782	5000	.....	.....	7	8	222	54	145	35
Holly Spring .....	515	443	866	10000	.....	.....	1	6	193	.....	164	.....
Olive Branch .....	440	390	870	8000	.....	2000	20	1	179	.....	203	32
Four Oaks—Antioch .....	100	.....	70	1000	.....	.....	2	1	23	.....	64	.....
Corinth .....	85	.....	.....	1000	.....	1000	.....	.....	51	.....	70	.....
Elizabeth .....	400	.....	93	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	.....	44	.....
Four Oaks .....	1000	.....	260	30000	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	.....	104	.....
Sanders .....	400	1000	138	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	.....	87	.....
Kenly—Kenly .....	844	818	2025	3500	4163	5000	4	5	136	25	137	15
Micro .....	280	.....	307	1500	.....	1000	1	2	34	8	18	.....



TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## RALEIGH DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Louisburg—Bunn	200	460	180	5400		500		1	85		80	
Leah's Chapel	180		80	1200			7	1	82		60	
Piney Grove	100		79	800					75		40	
Prospect	150	140	90	800			2	1	88			
Shiloh	183		110	800				1	76			
Lucama—Buckhorn	860			3500		1000	1	2	112	8	97	25
Lucama	420	200		4000			5	1	59	14	100	
Millbrook—Millbrook	425	58	320	3000			4	6	98		63	
Knightdale	400	40	252	3500		2500	1	1	89	9	127	
Rolesville	322		224	2500			3	2	71	18		1
Pleasant Grove	336	25	105	2000				2	87		46	
Oak Grove	267		25	2500				3	73			
Oxford—Salem	502	440	796	6000		3000	10	8	254	15	101	
Shady Grove	465		385	2500			3	6	116		73	
Herman	360		210	2000		1000	1		153		71	
Bethel	255		124	2000			2	3	123		40	
Gray Rock	260	185	189	2000				1	148		65	
Morrows	241		135	2000			3	4	128		50	
Stovall	188		181	4000			2	1	50		34	
W. Oxford Chapel												
Princeton—Fellowship	175			1800		1800	1		70		151	
Princeton	166		182	1500		1000	9	3	166	53	145	23
Smiths	25		3	1000		1000			69		40	
Stevens	2		2	800					86		40	
Tar River—Plank Chapel	930	46	1099	6500		2300	10	1	264	26	734	
Ebenezer	261	20	236	1500			7	2	180		51	
Kittrell	231	193	163	3000	50		6	3	60		71	
Trinity	728	278	496	9000	545	3000	10	1	193	26	81	

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT

Biscoe—Page Memorial	438	200		10000			3	3	95	11	79	36
Candor	710	580		22500	8000		16	4	156	21	172	32
Star	835	556		20000	3000		8	5	195	10	198	37
Caledonia—Caledonia	749		413	10000		6000	1	49	133		120	28
East Laurinburg	522		388	6000		2000	4	29	153		218	
Johns	524		278	7000		4000	3	16	68		60	
Oak Grove	150		45	2000				12	48			
Ellerbe—Ellerbe	1003	100	289	5000	63	1000	2	6	222	17	177	36
Concord	423	171	183	2500		1000	10	6	161		60	
Jones' Spring	360		272	2500		1000	4	5	122		77	
Mt. Pleasant	239		67	2000		1000	2	8	94		60	
Norman	140		79	3000			1	3	62	10	85	
Laurel Hill—Laurel Hill	575		450	4500		3000	57	9	180		170	20
Sneads Grove	575		450	2000				3	147		93	25
Tabernacle	455		200	500			2	1	100		87	15
Rachel's	251		100	300			6		57		36	
Old Hundred	50		25	500			16		27		35	
Lumberton—Bladenboro	200		300	2000	500		1	12	60	7	40	
East Lumberton	142		168	2000			3	1	68		118	
Pine Grove	400		210	1500				4	79	7	42	
Smith's	258		263	2000			1	2	75	7	60	
Montgomery Ct.—Beulah	22		4						16		34	
Capelsie	53		30				1	2	13		23	

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## ROCKINGHAM DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Flint Hill .....	93	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	36	.....	28	.....
Shiloh .....	209	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	1	23	.....	24	.....
Oplin .....	218	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	3	1	53	.....	49	.....
Zoar .....	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	31	.....	36	.....
Mount Gilead—Hebron .....	247	.....	59	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	66	.....	56	24
Sardis .....	245	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	122	.....	55	.....
Little River .....	165	265	114	.....	.....	.....	3	2	62	.....	51	.....
Wadeville .....	137	.....	75	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	62	9	42	.....
Zion .....	200	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	57	.....	.....	.....
Philadelphia .....	192	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Piedmont—W. Rockingham .....	180	.....	137	8000	.....	.....	4	.....	70	.....	85	.....
East Rockingham .....	860	300	315	6000	200	.....	18	2	206	23	220	64
Trinity .....	350	.....	199	5000	.....	.....	10	.....	70	.....	86	.....
Pee Dee .....	500	.....	176	5000	.....	3000	12	.....	170	.....	96	.....
Raeford—Parker's .....	200	.....	335	3000	.....	.....	6	5	95	.....	51	.....
Raeford .....	1952	.....	2000	12000	.....	2000	13	5	378	26	283	1
Red Springs—Buie .....	71	.....	26	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	.....	.....
Centenary .....	225	.....	122	1000	.....	.....	1	8	65	.....	74	.....
Trinity .....	2386	377	.....	27000	.....	21000	13	71	366	82	227	48
Richmond—St. Paul .....	374	50	230	2000	.....	.....	.....	3	138	.....	50	.....
Steel's .....	524	.....	220	3000	.....	.....	2	22	90	.....	120	.....
Zion .....	672	850	392	5000	.....	.....	.....	36	127	13	80	25
Roberdel—Beaver Dam .....	132	.....	40	1000	.....	.....	5	80	.....	60	.....	.....
Green Lake .....	302	.....	150	1500	.....	.....	4	110	13	43	.....	.....
Mt. Olive .....	9600	.....	5	200	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	22	.....	.....
Robeson—Bethesda .....	890	5000	500	20000	.....	10000	60	10	400	.....	318	.....
Olivet .....	437	136	500	1000	.....	.....	5	1	119	.....	75	.....
Trinity .....	1347	.....	1000	50000	4000	15000	15	3	386	.....	203	.....
Rowland—Centenary .....	807	.....	714	4500	.....	.....	8	5	136	16	89	.....
Purvis .....	.....	.....	214	4000	.....	1500	.....	3	69	16	35	.....
Rowland .....	.....	.....	1250	4500	.....	1500	3	19	115	30	131	.....
St. Johns—Gibson .....	1076	121	1856	9000	.....	4000	.....	11	296	43	162	40
Gibson .....	1076	.....	1370	9000	.....	4000	16	7	203	43	220	25
West End—Davis' Chapel .....	151	.....	242	1500	.....	.....	7	1	90	.....	46	.....
Hoffman .....	570	.....	645	3500	.....	.....	5	5	118	.....	89	.....
Marcus .....	360	.....	250	3000	.....	.....	7	11	87	.....	60	20
Pleasant Hill .....	99	.....	55	1500	.....	.....	7	2	100	.....	.....	.....
West End .....	960	.....	2149	6000	.....	4000	7	4	109	.....	119	28

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT

Bath—Asbury .....	642	164	628	1350	.....	.....	21	5	302	.....	253	.....
Bath .....	402	499	339	2000	.....	.....	.....	3	91	.....	44	.....
Bethany .....	576	323	441	2000	.....	.....	.....	1	143	.....	87	.....
Ware's Chapel .....	.....	.....	52	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....
Fremont—Fremont .....	1025	3950	.....	8400	.....	2000	31	.....	220	38	160	.....
Eureka .....	475	.....	.....	6000	.....	.....	4	.....	120	12	150	44
Black Creek .....	330	445	.....	5000	.....	.....	3	.....	76	80	115	.....
Yelverton .....	180	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	13	.....	122	15	72	.....
Greenville Ct.—Robersonville .....	3254	.....	200	4000	.....	.....	3	1	40	.....	50	.....
Stokes .....	300	50	75	4000	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	50	.....

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## WASHINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Arthur .....	324	12	100	3500	.....	.....	4	.....	60	.....	35	.....
Macedonia .....	120	100	.....	2000	.....	.....	.....	1	89	.....	.....	.....
Grimesland—Grimesland .....	625	450	275	500	.....	.....	.....	1	97	.....	10	.....
Providence .....	109	75	125	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	.....	35	.....
Simpson .....	950	7	580	3100	.....	.....	4	6	195	14	128	30
Wharton .....	107	20	95	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	35	.....
Mattamuskeet—Amity .....	585	130	470	6000	.....	.....	11	3	152	.....	85	.....
Englehard .....	585	1500	710	2200	700	10000	6	6	190	10	126	32
Watson Chapel .....	348	25	418	2500	.....	.....	2	1	60	.....	71	.....
Bethany .....	70	.....	725	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	48	.....
McKendree—Conetoe .....	396	164	557	8000	1300	4750	4	5	74	13	92	27
McKendree .....	400	.....	139	2000	.....	1800	.....	.....	75	.....	31	.....
Pine Tops .....	806	.....	1024	12000	.....	7500	6	4	133	15	129	52
Temperance Hall .....	150	.....	43	2000	.....	.....	1	5	60	.....	.....	.....
Rocky Mount—Marion .....	587	.....	585	3000	600	2000	8	4	190	14	200	1
Shore .....	648	.....	1740	15000	5000	5000	3	3	188	24	230	1
Sandy Cross .....	448	.....	328	2000	.....	.....	6	1	161	.....	180	.....
Yorke's Chapel .....	307	.....	125	1800	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	30	.....
Spring Hope—Belford .....	209	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	.....
Bethlehem .....	310	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	102	.....	.....	.....
Gold Valley .....	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	.....
Stanhope .....	161	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	.....	.....
White Oak .....	310	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	112	.....	.....	.....
Stantonsburg—Evansdale .....	340	.....	88	2500	.....	1500	7	.....	102	.....	134	.....
Lebanon .....	234	.....	226	2500	.....	.....	4	.....	90	13	50	.....
Stantonsburg .....	566	3712	1201	10000	.....	.....	9	9	260	28	245	.....
Swan Quarter—Providence .....	400	.....	200	10000	.....	2000	2	2	164	28	97	.....
Soule .....	431	.....	50	5000	.....	.....	.....	1	158	.....	76	.....
Fairfield .....	500	75	.....	6000	.....	.....	4	1	160	22	80	.....
Epworth .....	200	100	.....	5500	.....	.....	3	1	148	.....	46	.....
Vanceboro—Chapman .....	68	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	.....	.....
Epworth .....	735	48	308	6000	.....	.....	11	4	143	.....	85	.....
Lane .....	68	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	28	.....	34	.....
Vanceboro .....	748	.....	388	1000	.....	.....	.....	4	146	14	150	.....

## WELDON DISTRICT

Aulander..Ebenezer .....	101	.....	25	1000	.....	.....	3	.....	40	.....	43	.....
Enfield—Central Cross .....	224	1500	146	5500	2300	.....	3	5	83	.....	25	.....
Garysburg—Garysburg .....	630	20	867	3000	.....	.....	.....	1	79	.....	66	80
Shiloh .....	368	25	308	3000	.....	.....	12	2	130	.....	90	80
Oak Grove .....	369	.....	302	1000	.....	.....	2	2	180	.....	80	30
Salem Mission .....	75	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Halifax—Calvary .....	400	.....	60	4000	.....	3500	7	1	140	13	108	20
Ebenezer .....	450	.....	100	2000	.....	.....	6	4	245	.....	50	.....
Halifax .....	550	.....	700	5000	.....	1000	14	5	162	20	115	43
Tabor .....	450	.....	300	4500	.....	3000	23	4	244	.....	125	34
Pearces .....	200	.....	100	1500	.....	.....	3	.....	45	.....	.....	.....
Littleton—Bethel .....	350	.....	178	4000	.....	2000	4	2	62	10	47	.....

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## WELDON DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Middleburg—Middleburg	591	1304	671	5000	.....	.....	9	.....	104	17	58	.....
Cokesbury	591	.....	498	5000	.....	3000	1	.....	247	.....	150	30
Shocco	420	.....	265	2000	.....	.....	2	71	95	7	65	.....
Drewry	270	.....	159	2500	.....	.....	1	1	30	.....	40	.....
Tabernacle	485	.....	319	2000	.....	.....	1	1	115	8	70	.....
Murfreesboro—Winton Murfrees.	1127	10	1226	5000	.....	2000	2	4	120	20	136	13
Union	249	.....	534	5000	.....	.....	.....	7	65	15	56	.....
Winton	568	1804	297	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	66	22	58	.....
Northampton—Jackson	1400	.....	1450	4000	.....	2000	7	3	228	31	240	29
Lasker	356	.....	75	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	98	.....	101	22
New Hope	695	.....	460	2500	.....	1000	14	1	346	12	210	26
Rehoboth	534	.....	270	2000	.....	1750	17	4	269	10	247	.....
Norlina—Jamesdun	379	.....	421	3000	.....	2000	7	2	160	41	95	.....
Norlina	980	4630	2992	15000	.....	9000	6	11	272	23	210	30
Redway	173	.....	212	3000	.....	1000	5	.....	54	10	25	.....
Union	438	225	432	6000	.....	2500	1	.....	96	17	62	.....
Zion	466	.....	534	3000	.....	2500	6	6	167	15	160	30
Rosemary—New Hope	80	.....	6	1500	.....	.....	.....	1	67	.....	.....	.....
Smith's	602	224	324	7000	.....	.....	11	2	226	14	125	.....
Rich Square—Rich Square	1100	.....	1675	5000	.....	3000	11	2	180	29	200	30
Woodland	395	900	925	15000	7000	5000	1	1	80	15	67	.....
Roxebel	190	.....	35	2500	.....	.....	.....	1	30	.....	22	.....
Pinners	700	.....	75	2500	.....	2000	.....	1	115	.....	70	.....
Scotland Neck—Scotland Neck.	1465	.....	1535	4000	.....	2100	18	7	209	15	100	16
Hobgood	300	.....	550	2000	.....	.....	16	.....	62	.....	80	.....
Palmyra	200	.....	60	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	20	.....
William's Chapel	125	.....	100	2000	.....	.....	1	.....	48	.....	.....	.....
Seaboard—Concord	316	.....	208	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove	526	.....	2125	14000	3000	5000	4	3	262	1	.....	.....
Seaboard	1200	.....	1395	18000	.....	10000	3	1	97	1	.....	.....
Sharon	470	.....	507	4000	.....	3000	12	1	149	1	.....	.....
Warrenton—Warrenton	1814	600	5761	30000	3500	15000	.....	4	213	117	161	.....
Macon	649	250	1062	15000	3000	5000	9	.....	212	20	144	30
Warren Plains	388	.....	568	2500	.....	800	9	2	158	27	71	.....
Hebron	388	.....	377	2500	.....	1000	6	3	180	14	100	37
Warrenton—Bethlehem	509	80	175	2000	.....	1000	3	15	149	20	97	33
Prospect	285	128	145	2000	.....	1000	8	8	69	15	40	.....
Providence	328	35	200	2000	.....	1000	1	9	60	33	126	55
Sarepta	328	.....	103	2000	.....	1000	.....	10	60	13	46	.....
Shady Grove	509	75	125	4000	.....	2500	3	26	94	12	72	.....
Will.—Hamilton—Williamston	1596	1350	1770	10000	.....	3500	3	1	203	24	165	94
Hamilton	330	.....	259	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	64	.....
Holly Spring	220	300	260	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	9	92	.....
Vernon	.....	.....	83	1000	.....	.....	3	.....	44	.....	42	.....
Windsor—Windsor	967	1125	1139	8500	2500	3500	21	.....	170	81	100	15
White Oak	403	.....	292	3500	.....	1200	.....	8	60	.....	40	.....
Cashie	368	.....	250	4000	.....	2500	1	1	70	.....	40	20
Ahoskie—Ahoskie	984	3079	1596	42500	22200	15000	6	3	142	31	192	30
Colerain	348	68	410	3000	.....	1200	.....	2	31	15	27	.....
Harrellsville	216	4	135	5000	.....	1000	.....	8	42	29	.....	.....
Powellsville	160	2	89	2500	.....	.....	.....	2	19	.....	20	.....

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Removed by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Burgaw—Burgaw	1050	150	1429	2000	.....	2000	13	10	140	25	125	20
Herrings Chapel	250	400	400	1500	.....	1000	.....	2	60	15	20	.....
Jordon's Chapel	150	.....	50	1000	.....	1000	.....	1	50	.....	54	.....
Rocky Point	500	.....	400	2500	.....	2500	15	2	135	20	120	30
Trinity	50	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....
Watha	200	.....	200	1200	.....	1000	6	.....	45	.....	40	25
Carver's Creek—Bladen Spring	213	.....	72	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	60	.....
Bolton	430	.....	740	4000	.....	2000	5	.....	105	13	93	46
Council	248	.....	90	4500	2800	.....	1	6	37	8	27	.....
Carver's Creek	317	.....	237	3500	.....	.....	7	2	101	.....	55	36
Delco	107	.....	30	3000	.....	1500	.....	1	53	.....	30	.....
Truman	136	.....	2	1500	.....	.....	1	.....	26	.....	.....	.....
French's Creek	57	.....	10	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	25	.....
Shiloh	126	.....	27	3000	.....	.....	12	4	107	.....	28	.....
Wayman	247	.....	56	1500	.....	.....	3	.....	38	.....	34	.....
Chadbourn—Chadbourn	664	250	1000	4000	.....	3000	1	4	112	20	110	.....
Fair Bluff	675	100	750	2500	.....	1000	1	.....	75	.....	85	.....
Evergreen	340	100	630	3000	.....	2000	.....	.....	110	.....	80	.....
Mishop Spring	80	.....	200	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	50	1
Cero Gordo	60	.....	.....	1800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Elm City—Mt. Zion	414	.....	96	4500	.....	.....	9	2	176	.....	65	.....
Faison—Warsaw—Faison	935	.....	.....	7000	.....	3000	.....	.....	190	21	150	.....
Goshen	326	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....	2	2	260	.....	160	.....
Kings	115	.....	.....	200	.....	.....	6	.....	40	12	70	.....
Warsaw	935	1000	.....	7000	.....	3000	5	5	212	29	160	48
Hallsboro	552	.....	373	2500	.....	600	7	3	150	.....	92	.....
Wanansh	200	.....	199	1500	.....	.....	4	1	70	.....	60	1
Peace	84	60	5	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	24	.....
Wootens	152	.....	176	1500	.....	.....	3	.....	76	.....	60	.....
Gants	73	.....	.....	600	.....	.....	.....	14	20	.....	40	.....
Shiloh	137	.....	6	1500	.....	.....	.....	3	110	.....	75	.....
Old Dock	110	60	30	1800	.....	.....	1	2	67	.....	60	.....
Ingold—Antioch	285	.....	102	3000	.....	.....	2	.....	57	.....	60	.....
Epworth	174	.....	85	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	42	.....
Garland	430	.....	250	3500	.....	.....	6	.....	36	.....	78	8
Johnson's Chapel	390	.....	195	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	6	63	30
Salem	80	.....	90	3000	.....	.....	2	.....	27	.....	38	.....
Jacksonville—Richland	100	.....	.....	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	50	.....
Jacksonville	945	.....	800	5000	.....	3500	8	5	166	30	167	46
Richland	1155	.....	1045	10000	.....	3500	20	10	222	36	238	44
Gum Branch	.....	.....	.....	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kenansville—Friendship	165	40	100	2000	.....	.....	12	1	95	12	61	20
Kenansville	446	150	724	3500	.....	2000	7	6	83	15	79	.....
Lee	132	.....	20	2000	.....	.....	5	.....	51	.....	41	.....
Wesley	143	.....	10	2000	.....	.....	5	.....	66	.....	47	.....
Maysville—Maysville	587	.....	650	4000	.....	.....	3	2	170	30	160	.....
Tabernacle	439	.....	250	3000	.....	.....	5	2	209	.....	40	.....
Pollocksville	317	.....	210	2000	.....	2000	2	3	72	9	64	.....
Belgrade	228	.....	85	2000	800	1000	.....	8	92	.....	76	.....
Hopewell	210	.....	60	1000	.....	.....	7	7	132	.....	61	.....
Lee's Chapel	130	.....	35	1000	.....	.....	4	.....	45	.....	.....	.....
Calvary	71	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	.....

TABLE NO. 5—COUNTRY CHURCH REPORT

## WILMINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

CHARGES	Raised on Salaries	Raised for Church Building	Raised all other Purposes	Value of Church	Debt on Church	Insurance Carried	Received on Profession of Faith	Renowned by Death or Otherwise	Present Membership	Members of Women's Society	Number in Sunday School	Number in Epworth League
Scott's Hill—Hampstead .....	59	.....	38	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	20	.....
Scott's Hill .....	326	.....	362	2500	.....	2000	.....	5	43	16	76	.....
Snead's Ferry .....	100	300	101	2500	.....	.....	1	2	44	.....	121	.....
Union .....	65	.....	17	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	26	.....
Shallotte—Concord .....	190	271	300	2500	.....	.....	2	.....	25	.....	48	.....
Campe .....	225	18	190	2000	.....	.....	1	.....	50	.....	36	.....
Sharon .....	244	30	50	1500	.....	.....	10	.....	175	.....	70	.....
Dixon .....	30	15	25	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	16	.....
Union .....	80	18	60	500	.....	.....	1	.....	45	.....	3	.....
Village .....	198	32	98	1500	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	108	24
New Hope .....	125	12	72	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....
Andrews .....	79	16	30	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	17	113	.....
Swansboro—Bethlehem .....	372	.....	.....	2500	.....	.....	4	.....	72	.....	40	.....
Swansboro .....	628	.....	200	3500	.....	.....	15	2	134	.....	112	.....
Midway .....	200	.....	.....	3500	.....	.....	10	1	69	.....	75	.....
Bear Creek .....	235	.....	100	2000	.....	.....	10	1	69	.....	75	.....
Owen's Creek .....	225	.....	.....	2500	.....	.....	11	1	59	.....	25	.....
Town Creek—Zion .....	483	300	92	3500	.....	.....	1	3	96	15	40	.....
Bethel .....	98	.....	19	1500	.....	.....	1	1	111	.....	58	.....
Piney Grove .....	13	.....	10	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	35	.....
Shiloh .....	30	.....	6	200	.....	.....	2	.....	23	.....	25	.....
Tabor—Tabor .....	880	.....	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	100	18	90	.....
Bethel .....	132	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	100	.....	102	30
Clarendon .....	58	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	27	.....	20	.....
Lebanon .....	175	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	75	.....	35	.....
Bethesda .....	32	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	.....	40	.....
Nebo .....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	25	.....
Peraway .....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	26	.....	15	.....
Zion .....	100	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	57	.....	35	.....
Wilmington—Bethany .....	154	.....	.....	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	.....	.....
Federal Point .....	84	100	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	18	.....
Seagate .....	96	.....	.....	4000	.....	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	57	.....
Wesley Memorial .....	83	.....	.....	7500	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	16	90	15
Wallace—Rose Hill .....	265	.....	441	2000	.....	1500	1	1	121	12	68	.....
Providence .....	256	10	153	2000	.....	1500	.....	.....	108	11	61	20
Rose Hill .....	900	2089	2961	2500	8500	1200	11	3	221	35	140	20
Wallace .....	704	3077	1497	2500	5000	1000	1	1	176	26	106	.....



## SESSIONS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

The North Carolina Conference was set off from the Virginia Conference in May, 1836, and in 1850, and again in 1870, North Carolina territory in the South Carolina Conference was transferred to this Conference. In 1890 North Carolina territory in the Holston Conference and in the Virginia Conference, except that beyond the Chowan River, was transferred to the North Carolina Conference, and the Conference was divided into the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences. In 1894 the remaining North Carolina territory in the Virginia Conference was transferred to the North Carolina Conference.

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Officers and Teachers Scholars, Including
1	Greensboro .....	Jan. 1838	T. A. Morris .....	H. G. Leigh .....	15,062	3,666	80	3,009
2	Salisbury .....	Jan. 1839	J. O. Andrew .....	H. G. Leigh .....	15,719	4,315	....	....
3	New Bern .....	Jan. 1840	T. A. Morris .....	H. G. Leigh .....	....	....	....	....
4	Mocksville .....	Dec. 1840	T. A. Morris .....	S. S. Bryant .....	16,099	4,480	....	....
5	Raleigh .....	Oct. 1841	Rev. M. Brock .....	S. S. Bryant .....	16,378	4,737	....	....
6	Louisburg .....	Oct. 1842	B. Waugh .....	S. S. Bryant .....	17,698	5,163	....	....
7	Salisbury .....	Oct. 1843	T. A. Morris .....	S. S. Bryant .....	19,189	6,236	....	....
8	Pittsboro .....	Dec. 1844	J. Soule .....	S. S. Bryant .....	19,639	6,390	....	....
9	Washington .....	Nov. 1845	J. O. Andrew .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,493	6,783	114	4,414
10	New Bern .....	Dec. 1846	Wm. Capers .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,263	6,811	....	....
11	Greensboro .....	Dec. 1847	J. O. Andrew .....	S. S. Bryant .....	20,347	6,715	....	....
12	Danville, Va. ....	Nov. 1848	Wm. Capers .....	C. F. Deems .....	....	....	....	....
13	Oxford .....	Nov. 1849	J. O. Andrew .....	C. F. Deems .....	21,253	6,518	....	....
14	Warrenton .....	Nov. 1850	R. Paine .....	C. F. Deems .....	21,110	6,479	....	....
15	Salisbury .....	Nov. 1851	J. O. Andrew .....	I. T. Wyche .....	26,092	10,019	192	7,690
16	Louisburg .....	Nov. 1852	Wm. Capers .....	I. T. Wyche .....	27,859	10,779	210	9,144
17	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1853	R. Paine .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,127	11,779	226	9,298
18	Pittsboro .....	Nov. 1854	G. F. Pierce .....	I. T. Wyche .....	30,407	12,041	208	10,139
19	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1855	J. O. Andrew .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,461	10,187	244	11,174
20	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1856	John Early .....	I. T. Wyche .....	29,473	11,812	293	13,553
21	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1857	G. F. Pierce .....	W. E. Pell .....	29,451	11,500	270	11,571
22	New Bern .....	Dec. 1858	H. H. Kavanaugh ..	W. E. Pell .....	27,997	11,770	270	11,092
23	Beaufort .....	Dec. 1859	John Early .....	W. E. Pell .....	28,556	11,798	(319)	12,413
24	Salisbury .....	Dec. 1860	R. Paine .....	W. E. Pell .....	29,011	12,043	308	13,285
25	Louisburg .....	Dec. 1861	J. O. Andrew .....	W. E. Pell .....	28,602	11,593	261	11,513
26	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1862	John Early .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,033	11,717	199	8,042
27	Greensboro .....	Dec. 1863	G. F. Pierce .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,263	11,828	....	....
28	Mockaville .....	Dec. 1864	D. B. Nicholson ..	J. W. Lewis .....	27,198	9,299	245	10,131
29	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1865	John Early .....	J. W. Lewis .....	28,168	7,087	....	....
30	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1866	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	30,540	5,047	252	11,895
31	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1867	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	31,610	3,179	343	17,570
32	Statesville .....	Dec. 1868	W. M. Wightman ..	B. Craven .....	32,693	1,339	384	20,243
33	New Bern .....	Nov. 1869	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	33,310	1,196	419	20,000
34	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1870	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	46,256	1,205	597	28,551
35	Charlotte .....	Nov. 1871	R. Paine .....	B. Craven .....	47,077	651	580	28,942
36	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1872	R. Paine .....	B. Craven .....	48,452	562	584	28,441
37	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1873	J. C. Keener .....	B. Craven .....	49,137	465	565	29,593
38	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1874	E. M. Marvin .....	B. Craven .....	49,926	339	586	28,259
39	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1875	H. N. McTyeire ..	B. Craven .....	53,671	421	624	31,572
40	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1876	H. H. Kavanaugh ..	B. Craven .....	56,052	355	622	32,448

Number	Where Held	When	President	Secretary	Number White Members, Including Local Preachers	Colored Members	Sunday Schools	Scholars, Including Officers and Teachers
41	Salisbury .....	Nov. 1877	D. S. Doggett .....	B. Craven .....	58,624	433	665	34,934
42	Charlotte .....	Nov. 1878	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	61,854	445	713	38,998
43	Wilson .....	Dec. 1879	W. M. Wightman .....	B. Craven .....	65,303	314	771	41,949
44	Winston .....	Dec. 1880	J. C. Keener .....	B. Craven .....	67,205	220	743	43,753
45	Durham .....	Dec. 1881	G. F. Pierce .....	B. Craven .....	68,156	217	764	44,686
46	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1882	J. C. Keener .....	A. W. Mangum ..	70,375	215	763	47,139
47	Statesville .....	Dec. 1883	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	72,495	158	814	50,584
48	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1884	L. Parker .....	D. W. Bain .....	75,128	182	845	51,536
49	Charlotte .....	Dec. 1885	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	77,721	187	833	50,598
50	Reldsville .....	Dec. 1886	J. C. Granbery .....	D. W. Bain .....	83,102	208	886	57,077
51	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1887	J. S. Key .....	D. W. Bain .....	86,510	183	936	61,324
52	New Bern .....	Nov. 1888	J. C. Granbery .....	D. W. Bain .....	89,084	170	971	65,720
53	Greensboro .....	Nov. 1889	R. K. Hargrove .....	D. W. Bain .....	92,242	63	975	65,419
54	Wilson .....	Dec. 1890	J. C. Keener .....	D. W. Bain .....	92,895	22	564	38,274
55	Greenville .....	Nov. 1891	C. B. Galloway .....	D. W. Bain .....	95,734	27	583	38,321
56	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1892	W. W. Duncan .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,543	24	592	38,205
57	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1893	W. W. Duncan .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,508	22	597	38,352
58	Durham .....	Dec. 1894	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,095	20	638	44,123
59	Elizabeth City .....	Dec. 1895	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,298	22	638	42,913
60	Kinston .....	Dec. 1896	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,879	26	648	43,893
61	Raleigh .....	Dec. 1897	R. K. Hargrove .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,325	23	633	44,876
62	Elizabeth City ..	Nov. 1898	O. P. Fitzgerald .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,728	.....	631	43,680
63	Washington .....	Dec. 1899	E. R. Hendrix .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,364	.....	618	44,163
64	New Bern .....	Dec. 1900	H. C. Morrison .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,226	.....	810	44,155
65	Fayetteville .....	Dec. 1901	R. K. Hargrove .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,059	.....	630	45,849
66	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1902	A. C. Smith .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,776	.....	664	51,016
67	Goldsboro .....	Nov. 1903	W. A. Candler .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,541	.....	649	51,273
68	Henderson .....	Nov. 1904	W. A. Candler .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	98,810	.....	661	53,147
69	Wilson .....	Nov. 1905	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,288	.....	667	55,122
70	Rocky Mount ..	Dec. 1906	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,108	.....	657	56,409
71	New Bern .....	Dec. 1907	C. B. Galloway .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,884	.....	682	60,024
72	Durham .....	Dec. 1908	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,548	.....	687	61,363
73	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1909	A. W. Wilson .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,573	.....	710	63,841
74	Elizabeth City ..	Nov. 1910	E. R. Hendrix .....	W. L. Cuninggim ..	97,187	.....	714	64,955
75	Kinston .....	Nov. 1911	E. E. Hoss .....	R. H. Willis .....	98,109	.....	695	67,183
76	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1912	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	98,213	.....	693	69,576
77	Oxford .....	Dec. 1913	J. H. McCoy .....	R. H. Willis .....	98,245	.....	699	72,564
78	Washington .....	Nov. 1914	R. G. Waterhouse .....	R. H. Willis .....	98,224	.....	693	73,645
79	Wilmington .....	Dec. 1915	J. C. Kilgo .....	R. H. Willis .....	98,704	.....	721	79,750
80	Durham .....	Dec. 1916	J. C. Kilgo .....	R. H. Willis .....	99,025	.....	745	82,951
81	Greenville .....	Dec. 1917	W. A. Candler .....	R. H. Willis .....	94,611	.....	756	84,502
82	Goldsboro .....	Dec. 1918	U. V. W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	94,969	.....	734	79,869
83	Wilson .....	Nov. 1919	U. V. W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	96,869	.....	729	81,241
84	Rocky Mount ..	Nov. 1920	U. V. W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	100,887	.....	748	83,941
85	New Bern .....	Nov. 1921	U. V. W. Darlington ..	R. H. Willis .....	102,804	.....	741	90,430
86	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1922	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	105,379	.....	730	89,169
87	Elizabeth City ..	Nov. 1923	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	107,497	.....	729	90,220
88	Wilmington .....	Nov. 1924	Collins Denny .....	R. H. Willis .....	112,329	.....	725	92,893
89	Fayetteville .....	Nov. 1925	Collins Denny .....	T. McM. Grant .....	113,056	.....	719	96,763
90	Durham .....	Nov. 1926	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	114,354	.....	716	96,867
91	Raleigh .....	Nov. 1927	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,668	.....	704	97,697
92	Wilson .....	Oct. 1928	E. D. Mouzon .....	T. McM. Grant .....	115,531	.....	694	94,820

## INDEX

---

Officers of the Conference .....	2
Boards and Committes for Quadrennium .....	3
Chronological Roll .....	8
Preachers on Trial .....	12
Local Preachers Serving as Supplies .....	12
Roll of Lay Delegates .....	13
Conference Directory .....	14
Local Preachers .....	18
Journal of Proceedings .....	19
Condensed Minutes .....	38
Appointments .....	41
Appendix .....	47
Memoirs .....	86
In Memoriam .....	96
Statistical Tables .....	103
Sessions of the Conference .....	151











## Date Due

	AUG 26 '56	
	MAR 23	
	AUG 3	
	MAR 22 1982	
	DEC 5 '32	
	JUL 3	
	NOV 3	
	JUL 30	
	MAR 25	
	MAR 25	
	SEP 4	
	SEP 21	
	MAR 6 1982	
	FEB 12 1980	
	SEP 15 1980	
	MAR 11 1941	
JUL 2 - 1985		
NOV 4 1981		

Library Bureau Cat. no. 1137

Div.S. 287.6 N873 1923-28 160417

Methodist Episcopal Church, South  
Conferences. North Carolina  
Journal

X

17

DEMCO

**FOR REFERENCE**

**Do Not Take From This Room**

SCHOOL OF RELIGION

D03862151Q



Duke University Libraries